

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE T11:

In your opinion, what are the top three issues facing the municipality over the next five years?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
More housing / available housing / build houses	35	31	38	36	37	35	32	31	34	46
Transit – improvement, routes, price, access, encourage use, etc.	30	43	33	28	36	29	21	16	23	46
Affordable housing / rent control	30	35	36	24	28	33	21	16	24	42
Transportation infrastructure / traffic – congestion, management, flow	28	21	22	33	24	28	40	39	35	18
Poverty / homeless / panhandlers	18	20	21	17	6	17	10	23	16	22
Transportation / public transportation (unspecified)	14	7	12	17	10	10	21	15	14	16
Taxes / tax rate	13	7	11	12	12	13	11	29	17	1
Cost of living – affordability / economy / inflation	13	20	17	9	9	15	11	7	11	16
Overpopulation / Overcrowding / Too much population growth / Too much immigration	12	16	7	12	12	13	16	13	13	6
Health / healthcare / hospitals / mental health	10	12	14	8	11	17	7	7	10	9
Climate change infrastructure / climate action / global warming preparedness, reducing emissions	9	11	9	8	6	8	9	8	8	13
Infrastructure renewal / aging infrastructure – maintain, invest in	8	7	5	12	12	11	13	8	11	4
Road infrastructure – road conditions / sidewalks / snow removal	6	4	10	5	16	8	4	6	7	3
Crime / policing / drugs	6	7	4	7	3	8	7	5	6	8
Upgrade roads / highways / road system / roads – widen roads	6	3	6	6	9	2	8	8	7	4
Active transportation – paved routes, walking paths, bike lanes, safe crosswalks	6	2	7	6	6	4	8	6	6	6
Environment / environmental sustainability – green belting / sustainability / green space	5	1	6	6	8	3	7	5	5	2
New building development / regulations / restrictions / zoning	4	5	2	6	2	2	9	4	5	3
Food security – available, affordable, healthy	4	9	4	3	3	4	2	3	3	7
Urban sprawl / urban planning / planning for growth	4	4	4	4	3	2	1	5	3	3
Size of municipality / expenditures / salaries / debt	3	2	3	5	3	4	5	7	5	0
Schools / education	3	2	2	4	2	6	3	5	4	1
Better government service – affordable, less red tape, better communication, accessible	3	2	3	4	8	1	4	4	3	2
Recreation / entertainment opportunities (affordable)	3	1	2	4	1	0	4	6	4	2
Traffic control / enforcement – better safety measures, noise	3	2	3	1	3	6	3	2	3	2
Emergency services – fire / ambulance	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	4
Emergency preparedness – flooding, hurricanes, wildfires	2	6	1	3	7	4	2	2	3	0
Employment / unemployment / jobs / wages	2	4	3	1	7	1	0	1	1	4
Development process – better planning, more consulting / reporting	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	2
Racism / diversity / inclusion	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
Parking / winter parking	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	2	1	2
Senior services	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1
Clean water – lakes, waterways	1	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	1	0
Economic growth / small business growth / development / support	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

Accessibility issues (housing, roads, internet, public washrooms, etc.)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Downtown development / waterfront	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Waste management – garbage / recycling	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Preserve buildings / historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COVID related	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Renewable energy – solar, clean, sustainable	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Programming for youth / children (affordable)	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Defund / reform the police	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other	4	1	3	5	2	4	6	6	5	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE QL1:

How would you rate the overall quality of life in the Halifax region?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very good	10	6	8	12	6	10	16	12	11	7
Good	67	52	67	70	75	68	61	70	68	66
Poor	19	33	22	15	17	19	20	14	17	22
Very poor	4	9	2	4	1	3	3	4	3	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	77	58	76	81	82	78	78	82	80	73
% POOR/VERY POOR	23	42	24	19	18	22	22	18	20	27

TABLE QL2:

In the past THREE years, the quality of life in the region has...

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Improved	4	1	4	7	5	2	4	2	3	7
Stayed the same	25	20	31	23	32	27	28	24	25	25
Worsened	71	79	65	70	62	71	68	74	72	68
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'IMPROVED' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [an IMPROVED] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Beautification – more green space / better parks	26	0	40	23	46	0	0	46	21	30
Bike lanes / trails	24	0	50	12	8	23	22	45	20	41
Quality of life / civic pride / vibrancy / community	24	100	35	18	15	0	0	15	14	32
Better bus / transit service – routes, lanes	23	0	40	15	15	77	0	36	23	36
Walking / hiking trails / sidewalks	21	0	4	26	0	23	0	0	4	23
Recreation opportunities / recreation facilities	20	0	13	25	53	0	0	18	18	3
Entertainment options – arts / events / festivals / sports	20	0	4	28	0	0	58	0	18	3
Amenities – shops / restaurants	20	100	47	8	15	0	21	50	15	37
Development / growth / construction	14	0	6	19	15	77	0	0	17	18
Better government – communication	14	0	0	21	46	0	21	0	31	0
Housing developments	12	100	0	14	15	0	36	14	14	11
Inclusivity initiative – racial, Indigenous, diversity	10	0	6	12	0	0	57	0	18	4
Downtown development / renewal	10	0	5	12	16	0	0	18	8	0
Waterfront improvements / development	6	0	6	6	16	0	0	0	5	10
Healthcare	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	14
COVID efforts (online service)	4	0	0	6	0	60	0	0	10	0
Active transportation (unspecified)	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	22	3	5
Population growth / immigration	3	0	0	4	0	17	0	22	6	0
Traffic control	3	0	4	2	8	23	0	0	6	0
Library	2	0	0	3	15	0	0	0	4	0
Improved water and waste – recycling / water quality	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Better roads / road maintenance / networks / infrastructure	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	15	0	42	5	16	0	0	15	7	32
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'WORSENER' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [a WORSENER] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Transportation - traffic congestion / problems	44	33	34	52	39	32	64	55	49	35
Housing (crisis) – affordable / available housing	35	38	42	31	41	38	29	27	33	46
Cost of living / inflation / affordability	35	42	38	33	37	32	31	23	31	41
Population growth	24	19	22	27	17	28	28	28	27	16
Homeless / poverty issues	20	8	22	20	10	24	21	21	20	21
Public transportation / transit issues	17	19	17	18	17	19	12	11	14	22
Rental costs / lack of rent controls	13	26	17	8	14	7	6	5	7	23
Healthcare delivery / access to medical care (includes mental health)	11	9	13	11	8	19	6	9	11	12
Taxes	11	7	10	13	16	11	11	23	15	3
Infrastructure issues (bridges, etc.)	10	2	6	17	13	7	18	16	13	4
Construction / development (uncontrolled) / lack of planning	9	7	10	10	5	9	7	12	9	11
Poor government / politics / corruption / transparency / decisions	7	13	6	6	13	7	9	8	8	5
Food security – cost	7	14	9	5	8	5	3	6	5	10
Access to jobs / employment opportunities / wages	7	17	8	4	5	8	3	4	5	10
Crime / feeling unsafe	7	4	7	6	6	9	6	9	8	4
Access to / cost of services	6	10	4	6	2	12	6	6	7	6
Climate change / environmental impacts / Extreme weather events	5	6	4	6	3	4	5	2	4	6
Issues with bike lanes	3	0	4	2	9	2	4	0	3	3
COVID – isolation / lockdown / restrictions (antivax)	3	7	2	1	2	3	0	3	2	5
Road maintenance / includes sidewalks & snow removal	2	0	2	2	1	3	6	2	3	1
Poor social culture – people unhappy / rude	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Issues with policing (brutality / overstep / not responding)	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	2	1	2
Lack of green space / protection of green space	1	0	2	0	2	1	1	3	2	1
Parking issues – lack of / cost of	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	2	1	0
Garbage / recycle / sanitation issues	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	1	0
Education / schools	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
Noise	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0
Destruction of historical neighbourhoods	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Lack of things to do	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
Race relations / discrimination	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Seniors issues	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other	6	3	4	7	13	6	6	9	7	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>145</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE QL4A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to live

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	12	8	14	11	15	8	12	13	11	12
Satisfied	56	39	50	62	59	62	57	62	60	51
Dissatisfied	24	30	28	21	21	24	27	19	23	25
Very dissatisfied	8	24	7	5	5	6	5	7	5	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	67	46	65	74	74	70	68	75	72	63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	33	54	35	26	26	30	32	25	28	37

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to work

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	6	4	3	7	8	3	6	6	6	6
Satisfied	57	34	63	60	46	69	62	59	59	54
Dissatisfied	27	31	25	27	40	21	24	27	29	25
Very dissatisfied	10	31	9	5	5	7	7	8	7	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	63	38	67	68	54	72	68	65	65	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	37	62	33	32	46	28	32	35	35	40

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for recreation and play

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	10	10	10	10	8	5	17	11	10	12
Satisfied	57	46	64	54	65	62	48	55	57	59
Dissatisfied	25	27	21	28	25	26	27	27	27	22
Very dissatisfied	8	17	4	7	2	7	9	8	7	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	67	56	74	64	73	67	64	65	67	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	33	44	26	36	27	33	36	35	33	29

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE QL4D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to raise a family

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	10	2	9	12	15	7	15	13	11	6
Satisfied	50	34	51	53	49	63	46	53	54	42
Dissatisfied	28	39	29	26	27	24	31	24	27	33
Very dissatisfied	12	25	11	9	9	6	8	11	8	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	61	36	60	65	64	70	62	66	65	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	39	64	40	35	36	30	38	34	35	52

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for young people

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	7	4	6	9	6	3	12	4	6	9
Satisfied	41	32	44	43	39	42	38	55	44	38
Dissatisfied	35	31	35	35	43	38	39	27	36	32
Very dissatisfied	17	33	15	14	12	16	12	15	14	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	35	49	51	45	46	50	58	50	47
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	65	51	49	55	54	50	42	50	53

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to retire

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	9	4	13	9	13	9	10	9	9	10
Satisfied	45	33	45	46	47	41	46	48	45	40
Dissatisfied	29	28	29	30	28	36	31	27	31	27
Very dissatisfied	17	35	13	16	12	14	14	16	15	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	54	37	58	55	60	49	56	57	54	50
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	46	63	42	45	40	51	44	43	46	50

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE QL4A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
The region as a place to live	67	46	65	74	74	70	68	75	72	63
The region as a place for recreation and play	67	56	74	64	73	67	64	65	67	71
The region as a place to work	63	38	67	68	54	72	68	65	65	60
The region as a place to raise a family	61	36	60	65	64	70	62	66	65	48
The region as a place to retire	54	37	58	55	60	49	56	57	54	50
The region as a place for young people	48	35	49	51	45	46	50	58	50	47

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL5:

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all likely, and 10 is very likely, how likely would you be to recommend the Halifax region as a place to live?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
10 - Very likely	7	4	9	7	11	7	9	6	7	6
9	6	3	6	7	7	2	10	7	6	6
8	12	9	9	16	11	10	12	17	13	14
7	17	17	16	18	15	21	19	17	18	15
6	16	7	20	16	23	22	12	19	17	12
5	11	7	10	10	12	13	8	11	12	9
4	7	5	8	7	10	4	12	3	7	9
3	8	12	9	7	2	13	7	6	8	12
2	3	6	2	3	4	1	2	5	3	4
1	2	7	3	0	2	1	0	1	1	2
0 - Not at all likely	10	23	7	8	3	7	8	7	8	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% 9-10 (PROMOTERS)	14	7	16	14	18	9	20	13	14	12
% 7-8 (NEUTRAL)	29	26	25	34	26	31	31	34	31	29
% 0-6 (DETRACTORS)	57	67	59	52	57	60	49	53	55	59
NET PROMOTER SCORE	-44	-59	-43	-37	-39	-52	-29	-40	-42	-47

Net Promoter Score represents the percentage of residents who offered ratings of 9 or 10 (promoters) minus the percentage who offered ratings of 0 to 6 (detractors).

TABLE VT1:

Thinking about all the programs and services you receive from the municipality, please indicate the value you receive for the property taxes that you currently pay.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very good value	4	4	6	3	4	2	5	2	3	12
Good value	32	34	34	29	45	36	34	25	34	27
Poor value	43	41	44	42	43	47	44	35	42	39
Very poor value	21	21	16	25	9	16	17	38	22	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>51</b>
% VERY GOOD VALUE/GOOD VALUE	36	38	40	33	49	37	39	27	37	40
% POOR VALUE/VERY POOR VALUE	64	62	60	67	51	63	61	73	63	60

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' and 'Do not pay property tax' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE VT2:

When the municipality is creating the municipal budget, it often faces higher costs to continue to provide the same level of service (due to things like inflation and wage increases). Please indicate which of the statements comes closest to your point of view. The municipality should:

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Decrease taxes and fees, even if municipal services must decrease	23	28	22	22	23	20	21	34	24	16
Maintain taxes and fees, even if it means reducing some services to maintain others	35	30	31	34	38	39	29	39	39	27
Increase municipal services, even if taxes or fees must increase	42	42	48	44	39	41	50	27	37	57
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE VT3:

If adding services and facilities, or maintaining existing service levels meant an increased cost to provide those services, which would you prefer most as a way to fund this increase?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increases to user fees for those services (for example, bus fares, permits, parking)	32	23	30	33	34	40	32	46	39	13
Increases to property taxes	11	13	13	10	12	12	7	4	6	21
Increases to municipal debt	10	13	10	9	6	13	7	10	10	11
Both user fee and property tax increases	16	11	17	18	12	15	24	15	17	16
A combination of increases to user fees, property tax increases, and debt	30	39	30	30	37	20	29	25	28	40
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>175</b>

Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE VT4:

The municipality can borrow money to pay for things like buses, buildings and parks. This borrowing means we can expand infrastructure without raising taxes right away. How comfortable would you be with the municipality borrowing more money now for expanded infrastructure, if it means higher taxes in the future to pay back the debt and interest?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very comfortable	16	11	19	17	11	16	16	14	14	22
Somewhat comfortable	35	29	32	41	40	29	41	32	34	43
Somewhat uncomfortable	28	35	30	23	33	30	25	24	30	22
Very uncomfortable	21	25	18	20	16	25	19	29	22	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>184</b>
% VERY COMFORTABLE/SOMEWHAT COMFORTABLE	51	40	51	58	51	46	57	47	48	64
% SOMEWHAT UNCOMFORTABLE/VERY UNCOMFORTABLE	49	60	49	42	49	54	43	53	52	36

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE ML1A:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	2	1	3	3	3	1	0	1	1	4
Agree	28	18	35	29	27	36	29	26	27	32
Disagree	42	47	36	43	46	37	49	44	45	36
Strongly disagree	27	34	26	26	24	26	23	29	26	29
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>184</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	31	19	38	31	30	37	29	27	28	36
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	69	81	62	69	70	63	71	73	72	64

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1B:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	3	2	4	3	3	1	5	2	2	5
Agree	30	22	33	30	30	30	32	23	28	34
Disagree	47	48	46	48	46	48	41	55	49	41
Strongly disagree	21	28	17	19	21	21	22	20	20	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>183</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	32	24	37	33	33	30	37	25	30	39
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	68	76	63	67	67	70	63	75	70	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1C:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	2	2	2	3	4	1	5	1	2	2
Agree	31	28	33	31	32	28	29	26	29	39
Disagree	46	41	49	47	47	50	44	51	49	39
Strongly disagree	21	29	17	20	17	21	22	22	20	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>186</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	33	30	35	33	36	29	34	27	31	41
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	67	70	65	67	64	71	66	73	69	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE ML1D:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	4	1	3	6	3	3	7	2	3	3
Agree	31	26	36	28	29	31	31	27	29	38
Disagree	43	40	44	43	58	44	38	47	46	39
Strongly disagree	22	33	17	22	11	22	24	24	22	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>178</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	35	27	39	35	31	34	38	29	33	41
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	65	73	61	65	69	66	62	71	67	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident	35	27	39	35	31	34	38	29	33	41
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues	33	30	35	33	36	29	34	27	31	41
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues	32	24	37	33	33	30	37	25	30	39
The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations	31	19	38	31	30	37	29	27	28	36

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML2:

Do you use any of the following to get municipal news or information?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Municipal website (halifax.ca)	59	50	58	64	61	68	63	61	61	59
Municipal mobile applications (for example, HFX Recycles, hfxAlert)	46	36	38	51	51	56	44	55	50	35
Facebook (for example, Halifax Regional Municipality, Halifax Regional Police)	44	46	44	44	54	49	45	49	47	37
Councillor social media	36	23	39	38	48	43	33	39	38	31
Instagram (for example, hfxmoments)	25	29	29	25	14	20	13	22	17	41
X/Twitter (for example, @hfxgov, @hfxtransit, @hfxfire)	24	26	24	23	25	18	29	24	23	29
All of the above	8	11	8	7	5	6	9	7	8	10
None of the above	6	9	5	5	5	5	9	4	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE ML3:

Which of the following methods would you like to use to participate in community decision-making?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Online surveys	85	85	90	81	86	84	79	85	82	90
Public open houses hosted by municipal staff (in person)	47	40	49	47	53	52	52	35	47	53
Email feedback	42	37	50	40	44	47	39	38	40	43
Community-led meetings attended by municipal staff	41	49	42	39	52	38	36	31	39	53
Online virtual meetings hosted by municipal staff	37	28	35	40	28	40	42	31	35	41
Social media (for example, X/Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, or LinkedIn)	29	33	34	27	25	31	23	28	26	37
Mail-out surveys	28	29	28	25	41	26	33	19	28	28
One-on-one meetings with municipal staff (in person)	19	24	18	18	16	21	17	16	17	24
Telephone feedback	8	9	9	7	8	8	9	4	7	9
Other	2	1	3	2	1	4	4	2	3	2
None - I would prefer not to participate	2	6	0	2	0	3	1	0	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SH1:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the delivery of all the services provided by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	2	0	2	2	3	0	1	2	1	2
Satisfied	48	39	52	46	49	53	51	43	49	52
Dissatisfied	41	42	40	43	40	40	40	42	41	38
Very dissatisfied	10	19	5	9	8	7	8	14	9	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>185</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	50	39	54	48	52	53	52	45	50	54
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	50	61	46	52	48	47	48	55	50	46

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SH2A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	2	0	6	4	1	4	4	3	2
Satisfied	38	38	47	35	41	55	27	34	36	45
Dissatisfied	37	37	34	36	43	28	43	34	40	29
Very dissatisfied	22	23	18	24	12	17	27	29	22	24
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>99</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	41	41	48	41	45	56	31	38	38	47
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	59	59	52	59	55	44	69	62	62	53

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	1	4	4	1	1	3	2	2	5
Satisfied	26	25	28	26	20	23	28	26	22	34
Dissatisfied	43	40	42	43	54	49	36	42	46	37
Very dissatisfied	28	34	27	27	24	28	33	30	30	25
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>160</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	29	26	31	30	22	24	32	28	24	38
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	71	74	69	70	78	76	68	72	76	62

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	2	3	4	2	1	2	3	2	4
Satisfied	45	41	45	46	44	51	45	49	46	45
Dissatisfied	34	27	38	33	49	34	34	28	35	34
Very dissatisfied	18	30	14	17	5	14	19	20	17	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>120</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	43	48	50	46	52	47	52	48	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	57	52	50	54	48	53	48	52	51

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	7	2	5	9	14	8	3	13	9	2
Satisfied	46	50	37	48	43	38	48	50	46	48
Dissatisfied	33	23	46	30	33	44	35	21	32	36
Very dissatisfied	14	25	12	13	11	10	15	16	13	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>83</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	53	52	42	57	56	46	50	63	55	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	47	48	58	43	44	54	50	37	45	51

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	7	6	7	7	11	7	9	9	9	5
Satisfied	50	31	53	51	60	62	55	46	53	53
Dissatisfied	24	28	24	23	17	17	22	23	22	27
Very dissatisfied	19	35	15	19	12	13	15	21	17	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>110</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	57	37	61	58	71	69	63	55	61	59
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	43	63	39	42	29	31	37	45	39	41

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	8	6	11	6	11	9	4	8	6	8
Satisfied	69	73	66	69	65	68	71	68	69	72
Dissatisfied	16	10	19	16	22	15	19	13	18	14
Very dissatisfied	7	11	4	8	1	7	6	11	7	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>156</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	77	79	77	76	76	77	75	76	76	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	23	21	23	24	24	23	25	24	24	20

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	12	14	14	12	19	15	8	8	10	15
Satisfied	70	70	72	70	67	64	79	68	71	71
Dissatisfied	12	7	12	12	12	16	10	16	14	9
Very dissatisfied	5	9	2	6	2	5	3	8	5	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>154</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	84	86	82	86	79	87	76	81	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	16	14	18	14	21	13	24	19	14

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	2	3	6	12	2	7	4	5	3
Satisfied	52	58	53	50	49	49	44	49	48	64
Dissatisfied	29	27	30	28	26	34	35	29	32	21
Very dissatisfied	14	13	14	15	14	15	14	19	15	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>184</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	56	60	56	56	61	52	50	53	53	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	44	40	44	44	39	48	50	47	47	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	8	11	9	9	10	5	5	8	6	9
Satisfied	49	45	55	45	50	61	41	46	49	54
Dissatisfied	32	31	29	34	30	25	42	31	33	27
Very dissatisfied	11	13	7	13	10	9	12	15	11	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>176</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	58	56	64	53	60	66	46	54	55	63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	42	44	36	47	40	34	54	46	45	37

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	0	7	3	7	4	5	3	4	2
Satisfied	50	51	48	53	50	47	49	53	51	54
Dissatisfied	28	26	31	27	19	34	32	23	28	26
Very dissatisfied	18	23	14	18	24	15	14	21	17	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>141</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	54	51	55	55	57	51	55	56	55	56
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	46	49	45	45	43	49	45	44	45	44

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	11	4	6	16	7	12	16	15	14	4
Satisfied	67	60	74	67	72	66	62	71	66	73
Dissatisfied	13	21	13	11	18	13	13	7	12	14
Very dissatisfied	9	15	7	6	2	9	9	7	8	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>118</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	64	81	83	80	78	78	86	80	78
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	36	19	17	20	22	22	14	20	22

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	1	1	4	4	5	2	4	4	2
Satisfied	17	5	18	20	23	17	22	22	19	11
Dissatisfied	35	30	36	35	38	43	40	35	39	30
Very dissatisfied	45	64	44	41	34	36	36	39	38	57
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>186</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	20	6	20	24	28	21	24	26	22	13
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	80	94	80	76	72	79	76	74	78	87

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	1	2	6	4	6	6	5	5	2
Satisfied	27	11	26	32	28	25	43	29	31	17
Dissatisfied	41	43	48	38	47	43	36	37	40	48
Very dissatisfied	28	45	24	25	21	26	16	30	24	32
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>153</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	31	13	28	38	33	31	49	33	36	19
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	69	87	72	62	67	69	51	67	64	81

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	37	35	47	31	38	32	28	28	30	50
Satisfied	53	52	45	58	54	58	58	59	58	43
Dissatisfied	7	7	7	7	7	7	10	7	8	6
Very dissatisfied	3	6	2	5	1	3	4	6	4	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>188</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	87	92	89	91	90	87	87	88	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	13	8	11	9	10	13	13	12	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	12	10	12	14	14	10	11	12	11	13
Satisfied	60	64	59	58	54	67	55	58	60	63
Dissatisfied	19	17	21	18	29	17	23	18	19	17
Very dissatisfied	9	10	8	9	4	6	12	12	10	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>189</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	72	73	71	73	68	77	66	70	71	76
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	28	27	29	27	32	23	34	30	29	24

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	10	8	8	13	17	5	12	7	10	7
Satisfied	68	67	69	63	66	78	59	69	67	68
Dissatisfied	17	18	21	16	16	13	20	15	17	21
Very dissatisfied	5	8	2	7	1	4	8	9	6	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>112</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	75	77	76	83	83	72	76	77	75
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	25	23	24	17	17	28	24	23	25

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	2	4	5	9	5	2	2	4	3
Satisfied	38	39	32	39	34	33	39	43	39	34
Dissatisfied	41	34	46	40	45	47	38	32	40	47
Very dissatisfied	18	26	18	16	11	14	20	22	17	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>155</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	41	40	36	44	44	38	41	46	43	36
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	59	60	64	56	56	62	59	54	57	64

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	10	4	10	12	11	10	10	13	11	5
Satisfied	60	63	59	56	60	58	58	51	58	69
Dissatisfied	22	22	26	20	22	24	20	25	22	21
Very dissatisfied	9	10	4	11	7	8	12	12	9	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>146</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	68	69	68	71	68	68	64	69	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	32	31	32	29	32	32	36	31	26

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	10	7	9	12	12	8	8	9	9	11
Satisfied	66	73	66	62	67	73	61	62	66	68
Dissatisfied	17	12	20	16	14	15	20	17	17	15
Very dissatisfied	8	8	5	10	7	5	10	12	9	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>145</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	80	75	74	79	80	69	71	74	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	20	25	26	21	20	31	29	26	20

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	11	5	15	11	12	22	6	9	11	7
Satisfied	63	75	61	59	64	63	60	54	60	75
Dissatisfied	18	11	20	19	17	10	22	27	20	14
Very dissatisfied	8	10	3	11	7	6	12	10	9	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>90</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	74	80	76	70	76	85	66	63	71	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	26	20	24	30	24	15	34	37	29	18

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	22	20	21	24	21	24	24	18	20	31
Satisfied	67	73	65	66	62	69	62	72	69	63
Dissatisfied	8	2	14	7	12	7	10	7	8	4
Very dissatisfied	3	5	0	3	5	1	4	4	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>140</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	93	86	90	83	93	86	90	89	94
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	7	14	10	17	7	14	10	11	6

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	6	2	6	7	9	2	8	10	6	3
Satisfied	48	41	45	48	44	58	48	57	54	36
Dissatisfied	26	17	27	31	33	25	31	19	26	31
Very dissatisfied	20	40	22	14	14	16	13	13	14	31
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>169</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	54	43	51	55	53	60	56	67	60	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	46	57	49	45	47	40	44	33	40	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	3	6	6	6	5	4	6	5	5
Satisfied	48	50	51	46	44	47	55	47	48	52
Dissatisfied	30	24	35	30	31	36	24	34	31	27
Very dissatisfied	17	23	9	18	19	12	17	13	16	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>154</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	53	52	56	52	51	52	59	53	53	56
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	47	48	44	48	49	48	41	47	47	44

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	2	1	2	3	3	0	6	2	3	1
Satisfied	42	39	49	38	48	42	40	35	40	47
Dissatisfied	40	41	37	42	35	44	37	44	41	39
Very dissatisfied	16	19	13	17	13	14	17	19	17	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>171</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	44	40	51	41	51	42	46	37	42	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	56	60	49	59	49	58	54	63	58	52

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2Y:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	6	3	3	5	0	4	3	3	3
Satisfied	49	44	43	51	50	59	40	50	50	44
Dissatisfied	31	24	40	30	24	27	36	27	29	38
Very dissatisfied	17	26	15	16	21	14	19	20	18	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>194</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	50	46	54	55	59	45	53	53	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	50	54	46	45	41	55	47	47	52

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2Z:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	4	1	4	7	3	4	4	4	3
Satisfied	22	36	17	21	22	24	12	21	19	26
Dissatisfied	39	31	48	38	31	45	35	36	37	46
Very dissatisfied	35	29	33	37	41	28	49	39	40	25
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>160</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	25	40	18	25	29	27	16	25	23	29
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	75	60	82	75	71	73	84	75	77	71

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AA:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	10	6	11	11	12	10	12	9	10	11
Satisfied	34	35	38	34	25	38	30	29	30	45
Dissatisfied	31	31	26	29	42	32	35	31	35	21
Very dissatisfied	25	28	25	26	21	20	23	32	25	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>162</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	44	41	49	46	37	47	42	37	40	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	56	59	51	54	63	53	58	63	60	43

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AB:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	1	4	2	1	3	2	1	2	5
Satisfied	18	20	17	16	24	19	14	20	20	18
Dissatisfied	40	34	43	42	42	36	36	45	40	45
Very dissatisfied	39	45	36	40	33	43	47	33	39	32
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>181</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	20	21	20	18	24	21	17	21	22	23
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	80	79	80	82	76	79	83	79	78	77

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2AC:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	12	7	11	13	3	19	15	6	12	12
Satisfied	53	47	56	51	60	52	47	62	58	47
Dissatisfied	20	22	18	23	30	18	25	19	19	19
Very dissatisfied	15	24	15	13	6	12	13	14	12	22
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>161</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	65	54	67	64	64	71	62	68	70	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	35	46	33	36	36	29	38	32	30	40

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AD:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	8	10	6	9	4	2	29	5	9	4
Satisfied	47	25	53	47	72	54	36	36	49	47
Dissatisfied	16	19	17	16	6	20	12	23	17	12
Very dissatisfied	30	45	24	29	18	23	23	35	25	38
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>42</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	36	59	55	76	56	65	42	58	51
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	64	41	45	24	44	35	58	42	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AE:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	3
Satisfied	24	19	21	25	28	25	24	25	26	23
Dissatisfied	42	40	45	44	44	42	44	41	43	46
Very dissatisfied	32	40	33	30	27	31	31	32	31	28
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>182</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	26	20	23	26	29	27	25	26	27	26
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	74	80	77	74	71	73	75	74	73	74

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2AF:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	2	2	4	3	2	2	3	3	3
Satisfied	57	56	54	60	55	63	55	64	60	57
Dissatisfied	27	29	30	25	29	23	28	17	24	28
Very dissatisfied	13	14	13	11	13	12	15	15	13	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>190</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	60	58	57	64	58	65	57	68	63	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	40	42	43	36	42	35	43	32	37	40

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AG:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	2	2	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	2
Satisfied	36	35	37	36	40	44	24	41	36	38
Dissatisfied	36	35	36	36	35	36	46	29	38	37
Very dissatisfied	26	27	26	25	25	20	28	28	25	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>186</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	38	37	38	39	40	44	26	42	37	40
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	62	63	62	61	60	56	74	58	63	60

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AH:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	1	2	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	1
Satisfied	17	14	18	17	23	18	14	14	17	17
Dissatisfied	35	38	36	33	27	36	33	37	34	42
Very dissatisfied	47	45	45	48	48	45	52	47	48	40
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>192</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	18	16	19	19	24	18	15	15	18	18
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	82	84	81	81	76	82	85	85	82	82

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2AI:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	3	3	4	1	3	4	2	3	2
Satisfied	28	22	26	30	32	31	29	28	29	23
Dissatisfied	38	33	47	35	32	39	31	39	37	46
Very dissatisfied	31	42	24	32	35	28	36	30	31	29
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>191</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	31	25	29	34	33	34	33	31	32	25
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	69	75	71	66	67	66	67	69	68	75

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AJ:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	1	2	7	3	5	6	4	4	5
Satisfied	51	46	54	49	47	53	54	53	53	55
Dissatisfied	28	27	27	29	29	28	25	31	28	25
Very dissatisfied	16	25	17	15	20	13	15	13	15	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>184</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	56	47	56	56	50	59	60	56	57	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	44	53	44	44	50	41	40	44	43	40

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AK:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	3	2	5	5	5	2	4	4	3
Satisfied	37	26	38	39	36	41	35	39	38	38
Dissatisfied	39	49	43	34	46	36	31	37	37	39
Very dissatisfied	21	22	17	22	13	18	32	19	20	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>160</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	40	29	40	44	41	46	37	44	43	41
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	60	71	60	56	59	54	63	56	57	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI2AL:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	7	4	7	9	4	8	8	7	4
Satisfied	45	36	47	48	51	40	45	45	44	48
Dissatisfied	33	44	36	29	27	44	25	37	34	33
Very dissatisfied	16	13	13	16	13	12	23	10	15	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>150</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	51	43	51	54	59	44	53	53	51	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	49	57	49	46	41	56	47	47	49	48

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AM:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	22	21	20	24	21	30	23	26	24	18
Satisfied	65	67	66	63	69	63	66	58	65	69
Dissatisfied	9	7	11	8	5	7	8	10	8	10
Very dissatisfied	3	5	3	4	5	1	3	7	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>178</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	88	86	88	90	92	88	84	89	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	12	14	12	10	8	12	16	11	13

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2AN:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	8	9	8	9	15	6	9	12	9	5
Satisfied	56	63	55	55	49	59	51	53	54	61
Dissatisfied	28	22	29	28	21	29	32	27	28	28
Very dissatisfied	8	7	8	8	14	6	9	9	9	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>177</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	72	63	64	65	65	60	65	63	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	28	37	36	35	35	40	35	37	34

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE S12A-AN TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Halifax Public Libraries	90	87	92	89	91	90	87	87	88	93
Fire Services	89	93	86	90	83	93	86	90	89	94
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	88	88	86	88	90	92	88	84	89	87
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	83	84	86	82	86	79	87	76	81	86
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	78	64	81	83	80	78	78	86	80	78
Playgrounds	78	75	77	76	83	83	72	76	77	75
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	77	79	77	76	76	77	75	76	76	80
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	76	80	75	74	79	80	69	71	74	80
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	74	80	76	70	76	85	66	63	71	82
Parks and greenspaces	72	73	71	73	68	77	66	70	71	76
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	70	68	69	68	71	68	68	64	69	74
Public transit – ferry	65	54	67	64	64	71	62	68	70	60
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	64	72	63	64	65	65	60	65	63	66
Sidewalk maintenance	60	58	57	64	58	65	57	68	63	60
Community beautification/streetscaping	58	56	64	53	60	66	46	54	55	63
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	57	37	61	58	71	69	63	55	61	59
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	56	60	56	56	61	52	50	53	53	67
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	56	47	56	56	50	59	60	56	57	60
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	55	36	59	55	76	56	65	42	58	51
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	54	51	55	55	57	51	55	56	55	56
Police Services	54	43	51	55	53	60	56	67	60	39
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	53	52	42	57	56	46	50	63	55	49
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	53	52	56	52	51	52	59	53	53	56
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	52	50	46	54	55	59	45	53	53	48
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	51	43	51	54	59	44	53	53	51	52
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	48	43	48	50	46	52	47	52	48	49
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	44	40	51	41	51	42	46	37	42	48
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	44	41	49	46	37	47	42	37	40	57

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	41	41	48	41	45	56	31	38	38	47
Public washrooms	41	40	36	44	44	38	41	46	43	36
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	40	29	40	44	41	46	37	44	43	41
Street/road maintenance	38	37	38	39	40	44	26	42	37	40
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	31	13	28	38	33	31	49	33	36	19
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	31	25	29	34	33	34	33	31	32	25
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	29	26	31	30	22	24	32	28	24	38
Overall transit service	26	20	23	26	29	27	25	26	27	26
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	25	40	18	25	29	27	16	25	23	29
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	20	6	20	24	28	21	24	26	22	13
Public transit – conventional bus	20	21	20	18	24	21	17	21	22	23
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	18	16	19	19	24	18	15	15	18	18

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	22	22	26	21	18	17	24	21	20	32
Maintain service levels	63	64	61	64	72	72	61	62	66	53
Reduce service levels	15	14	13	15	10	11	15	17	14	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	17	18	23	15	9	11	21	9	13	34
No	83	82	77	85	91	89	79	91	87	66
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>166</b>

TABLE SI3B1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	47	45	50	48	42	42	43	51	46	54
Maintain service levels	45	50	43	42	52	51	45	39	46	41
Reduce service levels	8	5	7	10	6	6	12	11	9	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3B2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3B1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	34	24	41	36	31	34	38	25	31	46
No	66	76	59	64	69	66	62	75	69	54
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>187</b>

TABLE SI3C1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	23	26	22	25	20	17	23	28	22	30
Maintain service levels	59	62	64	56	63	66	60	53	60	55
Reduce service levels	17	12	14	19	17	17	17	19	18	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3C2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3C1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	20	21	22	18	15	17	22	16	17	30
No	80	79	78	82	85	83	78	84	83	70
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>166</b>

TABLE SI3D1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	31	41	41	25	37	32	26	18	27	42
Maintain service levels	58	53	49	62	57	56	60	62	61	54
Reduce service levels	11	6	10	13	5	12	14	20	12	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3D2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3D1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	37	36	44	37	30	37	35	25	31	56
No	63	64	56	63	70	63	65	75	69	44
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>195</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>188</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3E1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	37	49	50	32	35	40	27	23	29	53
Maintain service levels	53	45	42	56	60	51	60	61	59	45
Reduce service levels	10	6	8	12	5	9	14	17	12	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3E2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3E1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	41	42	47	41	35	45	37	23	33	58
No	59	58	53	59	65	55	63	77	67	42
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>194</b>

TABLE SI3F1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	22	30	27	19	20	19	15	18	19	34
Maintain service levels	62	57	60	63	61	65	61	63	62	54
Reduce service levels	16	13	14	18	18	16	23	19	19	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3F2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3F1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	31	34	38	28	30	26	27	22	26	51
No	69	66	62	72	70	74	73	78	74	49
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>179</b>

TABLE SI3G1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	8	8	11	7	6	9	9	9	7	10
Maintain service levels	67	64	65	71	72	72	66	63	68	67
Reduce service levels	25	29	24	22	22	19	25	28	25	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3G2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3G1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	15	13	20	12	10	18	19	8	13	22
No	85	87	80	88	90	82	81	92	87	78
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>146</b>

TABLE SI3H1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	35	30	37	37	25	34	38	35	33	37
Maintain service levels	60	66	57	59	68	64	58	60	62	58
Reduce service levels	5	4	6	4	7	1	4	5	4	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3H2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3H1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	31	28	31	34	18	32	37	23	28	46
No	69	72	69	66	82	68	63	77	72	54
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>185</b>

TABLE SI3I1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	31	32	33	32	27	26	32	29	27	40
Maintain service levels	53	50	54	53	49	56	57	56	56	51
Reduce service levels	15	19	13	16	23	18	11	14	16	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3I2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3I1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	34	31	40	34	28	34	37	25	29	47
No	66	69	60	66	72	66	63	75	71	53
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>180</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3J1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	28	26	31	27	37	30	28	31	29	27
Maintain service levels	65	71	60	67	55	65	65	59	64	68
Reduce service levels	7	3	10	6	8	5	6	10	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3J2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3J1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	27	22	30	26	24	28	34	19	25	33
No	73	78	70	74	76	72	66	81	75	67
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>184</b>

TABLE SI3K1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	22	26	27	19	25	20	19	12	18	31
Maintain service levels	57	60	56	56	57	61	56	56	58	55
Reduce service levels	21	14	17	25	18	19	25	32	25	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3K2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3K1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	31	24	38	29	28	29	26	19	25	47
No	69	76	62	71	72	71	74	81	75	53
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>174</b>

TABLE SI3L1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	65	78	70	61	65	63	56	49	57	84
Maintain service levels	21	18	21	22	26	24	24	26	25	10
Reduce service levels	13	4	9	18	8	13	21	25	18	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3L2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3L1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	56	60	56	57	47	48	54	41	48	78
No	44	40	44	43	53	52	46	59	52	22
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>188</b>

TABLE SI3M1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	56	70	65	49	55	53	41	39	48	76
Maintain service levels	36	27	31	39	44	39	46	45	42	23
Reduce service levels	8	2	5	11	1	8	13	16	11	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3M2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3M1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	52	57	55	52	47	48	48	36	46	71
No	48	43	45	48	53	52	52	64	54	29
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>194</b>

TABLE SI3N1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	33	34	42	30	37	24	27	24	27	52
Maintain service levels	60	58	52	61	59	69	63	62	64	45
Reduce service levels	7	8	6	9	5	7	10	14	9	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3N2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3N1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	46	45	50	49	40	40	48	37	41	65
No	54	55	50	51	60	60	52	63	59	35
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>191</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3O1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	36	31	38	38	36	30	40	33	35	43
Maintain service levels	59	61	57	58	58	63	57	63	60	56
Reduce service levels	5	8	5	4	5	7	3	4	5	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3O2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3O1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	43	34	47	47	40	42	44	36	40	53
No	57	66	53	53	60	58	56	64	60	47
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>193</b>

TABLE SI3P1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	19	15	24	19	24	16	24	13	19	21
Maintain service levels	74	80	70	74	67	76	72	76	74	78
Reduce service levels	6	5	6	7	9	8	4	11	7	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3P2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3P1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	28	18	31	31	28	27	33	23	28	34
No	72	82	69	69	72	73	67	77	72	66
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>192</b>

TABLE SI3Q1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	43	44	48	39	39	42	42	35	39	55
Maintain service levels	52	48	45	55	49	54	51	57	56	43
Reduce service levels	6	8	6	5	11	4	7	8	6	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3Q2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3Q1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	37	35	44	36	35	36	37	27	32	53
No	63	65	56	64	65	64	63	73	68	47
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>192</b>

TABLE SI3R1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	36	34	35	40	37	36	45	33	36	37
Maintain service levels	60	56	61	57	58	58	52	61	59	60
Reduce service levels	5	10	4	3	5	6	3	5	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3R2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3R1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	42	32	40	51	41	38	54	37	41	47
No	58	68	60	49	59	62	46	63	59	53
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>189</b>

TABLE SI3S1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	31	17	36	34	31	27	37	31	31	35
Maintain service levels	63	67	58	62	64	61	61	64	63	60
Reduce service levels	6	16	7	4	5	11	2	5	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3S2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3S1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	37	26	40	41	27	34	43	30	34	50
No	63	74	60	59	73	66	57	70	66	50
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>185</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3T1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	23	18	25	27	27	21	26	27	25	25
Maintain service levels	67	68	64	67	58	65	64	67	66	70
Reduce service levels	10	14	11	7	14	14	11	7	10	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3T2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3T1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	30	25	32	33	33	31	35	23	29	36
No	70	75	68	67	67	69	65	77	71	64
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>186</b>

TABLE SI3U1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	29	23	32	27	44	24	33	23	29	28
Maintain service levels	70	75	67	70	56	75	63	75	69	71
Reduce service levels	2	2	1	3	0	1	5	2	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3U2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3U1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	45	39	51	44	50	40	51	34	44	56
No	55	61	49	56	50	60	49	66	56	44
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>194</b>

TABLE SI3V1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	28	30	24	30	28	34	35	31	33	21
Maintain service levels	50	45	49	50	52	54	43	56	52	40
Reduce service levels	22	26	27	20	20	12	22	13	15	39
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3V2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3V1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	35	26	33	39	31	40	45	33	38	34
No	65	74	67	61	69	60	55	67	62	66
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>116</b>

TABLE SI3W1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	49	53	51	47	60	41	48	44	46	53
Maintain service levels	50	46	48	51	38	58	49	53	52	47
Reduce service levels	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3W2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3W1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	49	52	54	47	45	49	48	39	45	62
No	51	48	46	53	55	51	52	61	55	38
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3X1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	44	46	41	45	50	42	37	41	44	48
Maintain service levels	50	50	55	46	46	54	53	49	49	48
Reduce service levels	6	5	4	8	4	5	10	10	7	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3X2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3X1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	20	23	19	21	20	16	20	10	17	33
No	80	77	81	79	80	84	80	90	83	67
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>187</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3Y1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	47	49	55	43	41	42	47	37	41	61
Maintain service levels	49	48	40	52	54	54	48	54	54	38
Reduce service levels	4	3	5	4	5	4	5	9	5	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3Y2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3Y1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	45	46	50	46	29	41	50	35	39	61
No	55	54	50	54	71	59	50	65	61	39
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>195</b>

TABLE SI3Z1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	41	45	45	42	29	40	44	31	35	56
Maintain service levels	24	27	22	23	27	27	20	23	24	22
Reduce service levels	35	28	33	35	44	34	37	46	41	22
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3Z2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3Z1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	55	54	58	56	42	51	63	44	49	68
No	45	46	42	44	58	49	37	56	51	32
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>156</b>

TABLE SI3AA1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	30	30	27	29	41	26	28	34	31	24
Maintain service levels	46	51	39	49	37	49	48	49	48	44
Reduce service levels	24	19	33	21	22	25	24	16	20	32
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3AA2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AA1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	17	15	18	18	21	13	14	15	15	24
No	83	85	82	82	79	87	86	85	85	76
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>134</b>

TABLE SI3AB1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	70	74	75	69	68	62	63	62	63	83
Maintain service levels	26	24	23	27	24	36	34	31	32	17
Reduce service levels	4	2	3	4	8	2	3	7	5	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3AB2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AB1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	54	55	59	56	51	46	50	40	46	73
No	46	45	41	44	49	54	50	60	54	27
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>195</b>

TABLE SI3AC1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	44	44	49	46	41	37	40	37	37	58
Maintain service levels	52	53	48	49	52	60	55	55	58	41
Reduce service levels	4	3	3	5	7	3	6	8	5	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3AC2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AC1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	42	41	44	44	32	34	40	30	33	64
No	58	59	56	56	68	66	60	70	67	36
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>194</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3AD1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	35	42	40	33	35	39	25	23	29	49
Maintain service levels	60	56	54	62	61	58	70	69	67	48
Reduce service levels	5	2	5	6	4	3	5	9	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3AD2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AD1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	39	39	44	41	33	39	37	25	32	61
No	61	61	56	59	67	61	63	75	68	39
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>191</b>

TABLE SI3AE1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	70	74	75	71	63	62	65	62	63	86
Maintain service levels	26	23	23	25	29	36	31	32	33	13
Reduce service levels	3	3	2	4	8	2	4	6	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3AE2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AE1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	55	59	59	56	50	46	51	39	46	76
No	45	41	41	44	50	54	49	61	54	24
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>195</b>

TABLE SI3AF1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	33	31	41	28	31	33	32	24	29	37
Maintain service levels	63	66	54	69	66	65	64	68	67	61
Reduce service levels	4	3	5	3	3	2	4	8	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3AF2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AF1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	34	31	42	33	33	34	34	23	30	46
No	66	69	58	67	67	66	66	77	70	54
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>193</b>

TABLE SI3AG1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	52	58	53	50	59	49	56	46	50	50
Maintain service levels	44	37	42	47	39	49	38	52	48	44
Reduce service levels	4	4	5	3	2	2	5	2	3	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3AG2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AG1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	40	49	39	42	39	36	47	29	37	50
No	60	51	61	58	61	64	53	71	63	50
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>184</b>

TABLE SI3AH1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	57	64	58	58	40	49	57	56	51	68
Maintain service levels	29	28	27	29	49	34	24	30	32	24
Reduce service levels	14	8	15	13	10	17	18	15	16	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3AH2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AH1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	51	50	54	54	37	47	53	41	44	67
No	49	50	46	46	63	53	47	59	56	33
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>180</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3A11:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	45	53	49	43	42	44	44	38	40	61
Maintain service levels	41	38	38	42	42	46	35	43	44	33
Reduce service levels	14	10	13	15	16	11	21	18	16	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3A12:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3A11] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	46	47	50	47	35	42	40	41	39	62
No	54	53	50	53	65	58	60	59	61	38
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>184</b>

TABLE SI3AJ1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	36	47	40	31	50	29	26	31	33	35
Maintain service levels	62	52	59	66	49	69	71	65	64	64
Reduce service levels	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	4	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3AJ2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AJ1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	37	39	38	36	41	32	32	23	32	46
No	63	61	62	64	59	68	68	77	68	54
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>193</b>

TABLE SI3AK1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	50	51	56	49	49	47	51	39	45	63
Maintain service levels	35	40	31	35	41	38	36	32	36	31
Reduce service levels	15	9	13	16	10	15	13	29	19	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3AK2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AK1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	54	42	59	56	47	51	55	45	50	66
No	46	58	41	44	53	49	45	55	50	34
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>184</b>

TABLE SI3AL1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	44	48	52	40	46	44	37	29	38	61
Maintain service levels	48	49	40	52	46	49	57	56	53	36
Reduce service levels	8	3	7	9	8	8	7	15	9	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3AL2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AL1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	47	38	55	48	46	47	44	29	41	62
No	53	62	45	52	54	53	56	71	59	38
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>191</b>

TABLE SI3AM1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	10	12	12	9	12	14	12	10	11	8
Maintain service levels	88	86	87	89	82	84	84	89	87	92
Reduce service levels	2	2	1	2	6	2	4	1	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SI3AM2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AM1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	26	29	30	23	24	24	29	17	22	37
No	74	71	70	77	76	76	71	83	78	63
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>195</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE S13AN1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Increase service levels	33	32	37	32	28	30	38	25	29	46
Maintain service levels	53	54	51	57	48	59	51	59	56	48
Reduce service levels	13	14	13	11	24	12	10	16	15	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE S13AN2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AN1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	41	41	47	38	38	35	39	29	33	61
No	59	59	53	62	62	65	61	71	67	39
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>185</b>

TABLE S13A1-AN1 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

% INCREASE/MAINTAIN LEVEL

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	99	98	99	98	98	99	98	97	98	100
Fire Services	98	98	99	97	100	99	95	98	98	99
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	98	99	99	97	99	98	98	96	97	99
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	98	98	99	98	94	98	96	99	97	100
Overall transit service	97	97	98	96	92	98	96	94	96	100
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	96	97	95	96	95	96	95	91	95	99
Public transit – conventional bus	96	98	97	96	92	98	97	93	95	100
Public transit – ferry	96	97	97	95	93	97	94	92	95	98
Street/road maintenance	96	96	95	97	98	98	95	98	97	94
Sidewalk maintenance	96	97	95	97	97	98	96	92	96	98
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	95	96	94	96	93	99	96	95	96	95
Parks and greenspaces	95	92	95	96	95	93	97	96	95	99
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	95	90	96	97	95	94	97	95	96	97
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	95	98	95	94	96	97	95	91	96	97
Playgrounds	94	95	94	93	91	92	96	89	93	98
Public washrooms	94	92	94	95	89	96	93	92	94	98
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	94	84	93	96	95	89	98	95	94	95
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	94	95	96	92	96	95	90	90	93	95
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	93	97	90	94	92	95	94	90	94	95
Halifax Public Libraries	93	92	94	91	95	93	90	86	91	97
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	92	95	93	90	94	94	88	89	91	95

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	92	98	95	89	99	92	87	84	89	98
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	92	97	93	91	92	92	93	85	91	97
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	90	86	89	93	86	86	89	93	90	95
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	90	94	92	88	95	91	86	83	88	99
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	89	94	90	87	95	88	86	80	88	96
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	87	96	91	82	92	87	79	75	82	95
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	87	86	87	89	76	88	90	84	85	93
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	86	92	85	87	90	83	82	85	84	92
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	86	90	87	85	84	89	79	82	84	94
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	85	86	87	85	90	89	85	83	86	85
Community beautification/streetscaping	85	81	87	84	77	82	89	86	84	90
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	85	91	87	84	90	85	87	71	81	94
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	84	87	86	82	82	84	77	81	81	88
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	83	88	86	81	83	83	83	81	82	85
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	79	86	83	75	82	81	75	68	75	86
Police Services	78	74	73	80	80	88	78	87	85	61
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	75	71	76	78	78	81	75	72	75	77
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	76	81	67	79	78	75	76	84	80	68
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	65	72	67	65	56	66	63	54	59	78

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SI3A2-AN2 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

% YES

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	56	60	56	57	47	48	54	41	48	78
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	55	54	58	56	42	51	63	44	49	68
Overall transit service	55	59	59	56	50	46	51	39	46	76
Public transit – conventional bus	54	55	59	56	51	46	50	40	46	73
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	54	42	59	56	47	51	55	45	50	66
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	52	57	55	52	47	48	48	36	46	71
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	51	50	54	54	37	47	53	41	44	67
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	49	52	54	47	45	49	48	39	45	62
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	47	38	55	48	46	47	44	29	41	62
Halifax Public Libraries	46	45	50	49	40	40	48	37	41	65
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	46	47	50	47	35	42	40	41	39	62
Fire Services	45	39	51	44	50	40	51	34	44	56
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	45	46	50	46	29	41	50	35	39	61
Parks and greenspaces	43	34	47	47	40	42	44	36	40	53
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	42	32	40	51	41	38	54	37	41	47
Public transit – ferry	42	41	44	44	32	34	40	30	33	64
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	41	42	47	41	35	45	37	23	33	58
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	41	41	47	38	38	35	39	29	33	61
Street/road maintenance	40	49	39	42	39	36	47	29	37	50
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	39	39	44	41	33	39	37	25	32	61
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	37	36	44	37	30	37	35	25	31	56
Public washrooms	37	35	44	36	35	36	37	27	32	53
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	37	26	40	41	27	34	43	30	34	50
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	37	39	38	36	41	32	32	23	32	46
Police Services	35	26	33	39	31	40	45	33	38	34
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	34	24	41	36	31	34	38	25	31	46
Community beautification/streetscaping	34	31	40	34	28	34	37	25	29	47
Sidewalk maintenance	34	31	42	33	33	34	34	23	30	46
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	31	34	38	28	30	26	27	22	26	51

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	31	28	31	34	18	32	37	23	28	46
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	31	24	38	29	28	29	26	19	25	47
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	30	25	32	33	33	31	35	23	29	36
Playgrounds	28	18	31	31	28	27	33	23	28	34
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	27	22	30	26	24	28	34	19	25	33
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	26	29	30	23	24	24	29	17	22	37
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	20	21	22	18	15	17	22	16	17	30
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	20	23	19	21	20	16	20	10	17	33
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	17	18	23	15	9	11	21	9	13	34
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	17	15	18	18	21	13	14	15	15	24
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	15	13	20	12	10	18	19	8	13	22

TABLE CP1A:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Reducing barriers for business

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	22	28	23	19	24	15	22	23	20	29
Important	45	39	40	49	48	48	43	51	49	29
Not very important	27	26	32	26	23	28	29	19	25	37
Not at all important	7	7	5	7	5	9	6	7	7	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	66	67	63	68	71	63	65	74	68	58
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	34	33	37	32	29	37	35	26	32	42

TABLE CP1B:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting local economies

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	35	45	38	32	30	39	33	25	31	42
Important	54	45	50	57	63	48	58	62	58	51
Not very important	9	8	10	8	7	13	6	9	9	6
Not at all important	2	3	1	2	0	1	4	4	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	89	90	89	89	93	86	90	87	89	93
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	11	10	11	11	7	14	10	13	11	7

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1C:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Promoting Halifax globally

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	12	16	11	12	5	12	14	14	11	15
Important	29	26	25	29	32	26	34	29	31	22
Not very important	37	42	39	36	44	38	33	38	38	35
Not at all important	23	16	24	22	18	24	19	18	21	28
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	40	42	36	41	38	38	48	43	42	37
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	60	58	64	59	62	62	52	57	58	63

TABLE CP1D:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	46	64	53	40	39	44	37	34	38	66
Important	42	29	33	50	44	47	50	51	50	28
Not very important	9	3	11	8	15	7	8	11	9	5
Not at all important	3	4	3	2	2	2	4	4	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	88	93	86	90	83	92	88	85	87	94
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	12	7	14	10	17	8	12	15	13	6

TABLE CP1E:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	26	41	25	22	24	19	28	17	21	32
Important	50	43	48	53	54	57	55	53	54	43
Not very important	20	10	22	21	19	20	12	27	21	20
Not at all important	4	6	6	4	2	4	5	4	4	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	76	84	72	76	78	76	83	70	75	75
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	24	16	28	24	22	24	17	30	25	25

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1F:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Working with partners to improve housing affordability

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	64	84	74	52	64	60	44	43	52	88
Important	29	12	22	37	31	34	47	42	38	9
Not very important	5	2	4	7	5	5	6	9	7	2
Not at all important	2	2	0	4	0	2	4	6	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	93	96	96	89	95	94	91	85	91	98
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	7	4	4	11	5	6	9	15	9	2

TABLE CP1G:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	57	73	64	49	45	53	51	42	48	76
Important	32	24	29	37	47	38	37	38	40	21
Not very important	7	2	6	10	5	7	8	15	9	2
Not at all important	3	2	1	5	3	2	4	6	4	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	97	93	86	92	91	88	79	87	97
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	3	7	14	8	9	12	21	13	3

TABLE CP1H:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	32	39	41	27	20	34	32	30	29	39
Important	49	47	43	52	70	49	53	45	53	44
Not very important	15	11	13	17	10	13	10	20	14	15
Not at all important	3	4	3	4	0	4	6	6	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	81	86	84	79	90	83	85	74	82	83
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	19	14	16	21	10	17	15	26	18	17

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1I:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing access to affordable programs and services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	33	54	40	28	30	30	25	23	27	52
Important	52	37	45	58	62	56	59	54	57	42
Not very important	11	4	14	11	8	12	11	19	13	6
Not at all important	3	5	2	3	0	2	5	4	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	86	91	85	85	92	86	84	77	84	94
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	14	9	15	15	8	14	16	23	16	6

TABLE CP1J:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	42	59	48	36	34	37	28	27	32	64
Important	42	34	41	42	59	48	48	45	48	31
Not very important	11	2	10	15	7	10	18	18	14	4
Not at all important	5	5	1	7	1	5	6	10	6	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	84	93	89	78	92	85	76	72	80	95
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	16	7	11	22	8	15	24	28	20	5

TABLE CP1K:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	30	42	36	25	31	24	22	21	24	48
Important	44	40	41	45	49	50	46	38	45	37
Not very important	17	10	18	18	18	19	19	21	19	12
Not at all important	9	8	5	12	2	7	12	20	11	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	74	83	77	70	80	73	68	60	69	85
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	26	17	23	30	20	27	32	40	31	15



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1L:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing opportunities for recreation

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	31	25	33	32	23	27	35	29	29	37
Important	51	44	50	55	67	53	54	50	55	49
Not very important	15	24	16	11	9	20	10	16	14	13
Not at all important	3	6	1	3	1	1	1	5	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	82	69	83	86	90	80	88	79	84	86
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	18	31	17	14	10	20	12	21	16	14

TABLE CP1M:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing spaces and resources to support community safety

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	27	40	27	24	22	21	25	17	22	41
Important	57	46	58	59	72	56	56	62	61	49
Not very important	13	13	11	14	5	20	13	18	14	11
Not at all important	3	2	3	2	0	2	5	4	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	84	86	86	83	95	77	81	79	83	89
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	16	14	14	17	5	23	19	21	17	11

TABLE CP1N:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	29	31	33	27	26	23	33	27	27	36
Important	59	64	53	61	63	65	51	57	60	57
Not very important	11	3	14	11	12	10	14	16	12	7
Not at all important	1	2	1	1	0	2	3	1	1	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	88	95	86	88	88	88	84	84	87	93
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	12	5	14	12	12	12	16	16	13	7

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP10:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	37	39	33	36	47	34	40	38	38	35
Important	54	50	54	55	48	52	50	57	53	51
Not very important	8	8	11	8	4	12	7	4	7	13
Not at all important	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	89	87	91	95	86	90	95	92	85
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	11	13	9	5	14	10	5	8	15

TABLE CP1P:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	67	77	68	64	66	60	61	64	61	77
Important	29	21	29	31	30	32	35	30	33	22
Not very important	3	0	3	4	0	8	2	4	4	1
Not at all important	1	2	0	2	4	0	2	2	1	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	96	98	96	95	96	92	96	94	95	99
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	4	2	4	5	4	8	4	6	5	1

TABLE CP1Q:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	53	61	54	50	49	47	50	52	49	60
Important	45	35	45	48	49	52	49	44	50	39
Not very important	1	2	1	1	2	1	0	2	1	1
Not at all important	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	98	97	98	98	97	99	99	97	98	99
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	3	2	1

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1R:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	51	66	55	43	43	48	42	35	41	69
Important	36	26	31	40	46	35	44	39	42	25
Not very important	12	6	12	14	9	16	9	21	14	5
Not at all important	2	2	2	3	2	2	5	4	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	86	92	86	83	89	83	86	74	83	94
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	14	8	14	17	11	17	14	26	17	6

TABLE CP1S:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	28	27	33	25	19	21	28	18	21	44
Important	36	44	33	37	40	41	32	32	36	39
Not very important	24	20	23	23	34	25	27	26	28	13
Not at all important	12	8	10	14	7	13	12	24	15	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	64	72	67	63	59	62	60	50	57	83
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	36	28	33	37	41	38	40	50	43	17

TABLE CP1T:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting community-wide emissions reductions

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	32	28	41	29	26	24	32	22	24	48
Important	39	45	33	42	45	50	41	35	43	37
Not very important	18	20	17	16	20	16	18	22	20	10
Not at all important	10	7	8	13	8	10	9	21	13	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	72	73	74	71	71	74	73	56	67	86
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	28	27	26	29	29	26	27	44	33	14

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1U:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	49	47	55	48	39	45	49	36	41	69
Important	35	42	27	35	43	41	37	40	41	23
Not very important	10	8	12	9	14	8	9	7	9	6
Not at all important	7	3	6	8	5	6	6	17	9	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	84	89	82	83	82	86	86	76	82	92
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	16	11	18	17	18	14	14	24	18	8

TABLE CP1V:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Protecting our ecosystems

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very important	50	48	54	49	43	44	45	41	44	67
Important	40	42	36	43	50	49	46	42	46	27
Not very important	7	7	9	5	7	6	7	11	7	5
Not at all important	2	2	1	3	0	1	3	6	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	90	90	92	93	93	91	83	90	94
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	10	10	8	7	7	9	17	10	6

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP1A-V TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained	98	97	98	98	97	99	99	97	98	99
Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region	96	98	96	95	96	92	96	94	95	99
Working with partners to improve housing affordability	93	96	96	89	95	94	91	85	91	98
Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness	90	97	93	86	92	91	88	79	87	97
Protecting our ecosystems	90	90	90	92	93	93	91	83	90	94
Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)	90	89	87	91	95	86	90	95	92	85
Supporting local economies	89	90	89	89	93	86	90	87	89	93
Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region	88	93	86	90	83	92	88	85	87	94
Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)	88	95	86	88	88	88	84	84	87	93
Providing access to affordable programs and services	86	91	85	85	92	86	84	77	84	94
Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options	86	92	86	83	89	83	86	74	83	94
Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options	84	93	89	78	92	85	76	72	80	95
Providing spaces and resources to support community safety	84	86	86	83	95	77	81	79	83	89
Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts	84	89	82	83	82	86	86	76	82	92
Providing opportunities for recreation	82	69	83	86	90	80	88	79	84	86
Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers	81	86	84	79	90	83	85	74	82	83
Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region	76	84	72	76	78	76	83	70	75	75
Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion	74	83	77	70	80	73	68	60	69	85
Supporting community-wide emissions reductions	72	73	74	71	71	74	73	56	67	86
Reducing barriers for business	66	67	63	68	71	63	65	74	68	58
Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations	64	72	67	63	59	62	60	50	57	83
Promoting Halifax globally	40	42	36	41	38	38	48	43	42	37

TABLE CP2 FIRST MENTION:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	36	58	44	25	30	34	21	20	27	52
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infrastructure)	9	6	7	11	11	11	10	10	10	8
Transit - more buses on existing routes	7	9	10	7	9	10	2	5	5	11
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	7	3	6	7	13	4	7	11	8	4

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	6	2	4	8	3	3	12	8	8	2
Access to municipal water	5	4	3	7	6	9	5	5	7	3
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	5	3	5	5	4	8	9	5	6	0
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	3	4	3	4	3	4	2	5	4	4
Bikeways – new/repaired (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	3	1	2	5	1	3	7	3	3	3
Fire stations – new/repaired	2	0	1	2	1	0	1	5	2	1
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	2	0	1	3	5	2	3	1	2	1
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repaired	1	0	1	3	2	2	4	2	2	1
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	2	2	0
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repaired	1	0	0	2	3	1	1	3	2	0
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	1	0	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	2
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	1
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	1
Urban parks and green network	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
Sidewalks – new/repaired	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
Arts and cultural facilities	1	0	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
Public washrooms	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
Technology - to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for example, online services, mobile services, etc.)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Arenas/ice surfaces	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Walkways/trails – new/repaired	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wastewater treatment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	2	0	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE CP2 TOTAL MENTIONS:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	65	76	75	58	69	64	50	51	58	82
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infrastructure)	38	41	39	36	30	39	36	31	35	45
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	34	40	40	32	33	33	29	28	31	39
Transit - more buses on existing routes	33	35	42	30	34	29	22	24	26	54
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	31	26	31	30	37	37	31	39	36	14
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	26	43	28	20	20	29	12	18	20	37
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	25	21	25	26	32	30	27	29	31	12
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	24	24	18	28	23	21	28	34	28	15
Bikeways – new/repared (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	18	15	19	22	10	16	26	15	16	26
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	17	16	17	17	18	20	21	14	17	15
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	15	14	18	16	14	14	11	11	13	20
Access to municipal water	14	12	10	15	18	16	17	17	17	8
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	14	13	12	18	15	10	18	16	14	15
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	13	7	11	13	24	20	15	13	17	6
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	12	8	11	13	15	12	11	20	14	6
Urban parks and green network	11	6	12	12	6	9	11	11	10	15
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repared	11	3	10	15	14	7	19	17	14	6
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	11	11	10	11	18	10	10	10	11	11
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	10	17	9	9	10	9	10	10	9	12
Fire stations – new/repared	10	4	9	11	15	8	16	14	14	5
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repared	10	4	9	13	16	9	15	12	12	5
Technology - to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for example, online services, mobile services, etc.)	7	7	4	8	1	7	9	12	8	5
Sidewalks – new/repared	7	4	6	6	6	6	4	9	7	8
Public washrooms	6	15	4	4	2	2	9	6	5	8
Wastewater treatment	6	10	2	6	5	14	4	4	7	3
Walkways/trails – new/repared	5	2	6	6	3	5	9	6	6	5
Arts and cultural facilities	5	6	6	3	1	6	4	4	3	7
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	4	2	4	6	5	6	2	7	5	4

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

Arenas/ice surfaces	4	6	1	4	1	2	4	5	3	3
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	1	0	0	2	1	0	5	2	2	0
Other	6	4	5	5	2	9	7	7	5	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE CP3:

If forced to choose, which of the following would you rather see the municipality focus on with respect to spending on facilities, assets (for example, vehicles, technology, traffic and streetlights) and infrastructure (for example, roads, sidewalks, bridges)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Focus on new facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which will increase operating costs and may result in existing infrastructure declining in condition)	24	27	19	30	13	16	30	32	24	22
Focus on fixing and maintaining the existing facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which may extend the useful life of existing assets but result in fewer new assets)	76	73	81	70	87	84	70	68	76	78
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>180</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ1:

Have you interacted with or contacted the municipality over the last year (for example, called 311, contacted a municipal employee or an elected representative, used an online service, paid a fee, or used library services)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	81	71	86	82	81	84	83	85	83	81
No	19	29	14	18	19	16	17	15	17	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE SQ2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Over the past year, how did you interact with the municipality?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
By telephone (311/direct to staff or Councillor)	63	61	60	64	55	66	76	65	69	50
Online (via halifax.ca)	51	57	48	53	44	51	53	49	50	56
Email	46	56	37	48	46	53	46	47	47	39
In-person	40	32	52	35	44	47	27	29	33	54
Social media (Facebook/Twitter (X)/Instagram)	24	37	25	21	15	30	19	16	20	32
Mail	6	14	4	4	3	4	5	7	5	7
Other	3	2	3	2	0	2	1	3	2	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>163</b>



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your interaction(s)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	24	19	25	27	27	24	27	24	25	27
Satisfied	59	53	61	60	55	63	56	60	58	57
Dissatisfied	12	19	12	10	11	9	15	12	13	13
Very dissatisfied	4	8	3	3	7	4	2	5	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>163</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	73	86	87	81	87	83	84	83	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	27	14	13	19	13	17	16	17	16

TABLE SQ4A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

Municipal staff were knowledgeable

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	30	25	29	30	32	25	40	23	28	33
Agree	57	58	60	59	58	62	47	63	59	54
Disagree	9	11	9	8	7	6	10	10	9	10
Strongly disagree	4	7	3	3	3	6	3	4	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>154</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	87	82	89	89	90	88	87	86	87	87
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	13	18	11	11	10	12	13	14	13	13

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	40	30	42	39	41	43	46	31	37	41
Agree	53	57	52	56	50	51	49	63	57	52
Disagree	4	9	4	3	7	5	1	4	4	5
Strongly disagree	2	3	2	2	1	2	4	2	2	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>155</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	94	87	94	95	91	94	95	94	94	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	6	13	6	5	9	6	5	6	6	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ4C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated fairly

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	32	21	32	34	34	39	37	29	33	27
Agree	59	65	62	58	57	51	54	63	59	66
Disagree	5	7	5	6	5	9	6	6	7	3
Strongly disagree	3	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	2	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>155</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	92	87	94	92	92	90	91	92	91	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	8	13	6	8	8	10	9	8	9	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	29	21	29	32	32	32	33	25	27	30
Agree	49	50	50	50	44	45	44	53	50	52
Disagree	15	19	16	13	17	13	20	16	17	12
Strongly disagree	7	10	5	6	7	10	3	6	6	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>151</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	78	71	78	81	76	77	77	78	77	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	29	22	19	24	23	23	22	23	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	27	19	26	30	29	30	33	19	25	26
Agree	53	50	56	55	52	54	47	62	56	51
Disagree	13	16	13	11	9	10	16	15	13	14
Strongly disagree	7	15	5	4	10	7	4	4	5	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>112</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	80	69	82	85	81	83	80	81	81	77
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	31	18	15	19	17	20	19	19	23

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ4F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	25	16	26	28	24	33	31	20	25	24
Agree	50	51	51	51	47	46	46	56	51	53
Disagree	16	23	17	14	18	10	17	16	16	18
Strongly disagree	8	9	6	8	11	12	6	8	9	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>155</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	76	67	77	79	71	78	76	76	75	77
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	24	33	23	21	29	22	24	24	25	23

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	55	47	56	53	54	57	63	49	54	54
Agree	43	48	42	46	44	41	35	49	45	44
Disagree	1	1	1	2	0	2	1	2	1	1
Strongly disagree	1	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>152</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	98	95	98	98	99	98	97	98	99	98
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	5	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	2

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language	98	95	98	98	99	98	97	98	99	98
I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner	94	87	94	95	91	94	95	94	94	93
I was treated fairly	92	87	94	92	92	90	91	92	91	93
Municipal staff were knowledgeable	87	82	89	89	90	88	87	86	87	87
If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person	80	69	82	85	81	83	80	81	81	77
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction	78	71	78	81	76	77	77	78	77	81
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	76	67	77	79	71	78	76	76	75	77

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ5A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to navigate the site

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	15	10	10	18	13	18	18	13	17	10
Agree	59	58	67	58	65	57	60	61	58	61
Disagree	20	22	20	19	22	22	17	17	21	22
Strongly disagree	5	10	3	6	0	3	5	9	5	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>139</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	74	68	77	76	78	75	78	74	75	71
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	26	32	23	24	22	25	22	26	25	29

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was able to find the information for which I was searching

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	20	16	17	22	19	22	28	13	20	20
Agree	62	62	66	61	61	64	57	67	62	61
Disagree	15	15	14	14	16	11	12	16	15	16
Strongly disagree	4	8	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>142</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	81	78	83	83	80	86	84	80	82	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	19	22	17	17	20	14	16	20	18	19

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	20	16	20	21	20	30	21	14	20	19
Agree	64	57	67	65	65	60	65	69	66	61
Disagree	12	19	10	12	11	8	12	14	12	16
Strongly disagree	3	8	2	2	4	2	2	3	2	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>138</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	84	73	88	86	85	90	86	83	86	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	16	27	12	14	15	10	14	17	14	19

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ5D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	21	19	20	21	15	24	22	17	20	22
Agree	64	53	68	65	73	64	62	68	65	60
Disagree	12	20	10	11	10	10	14	11	12	14
Strongly disagree	4	8	3	2	2	2	3	4	3	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>140</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	72	88	87	89	88	83	85	85	82
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	28	12	13	11	12	17	15	15	18

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	23	15	23	24	24	29	28	17	22	20
Agree	60	51	60	63	56	59	54	69	62	60
Disagree	12	29	12	9	14	7	12	8	11	17
Strongly disagree	6	5	5	3	6	5	6	6	6	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>138</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	82	66	83	88	80	88	82	86	83	80
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	34	17	12	20	12	18	14	17	20

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	25	18	25	28	29	28	28	22	25	23
Agree	59	57	60	59	47	61	55	63	58	62
Disagree	13	14	14	11	22	10	12	13	14	12
Strongly disagree	3	10	1	2	2	1	6	3	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>133</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	84	76	86	87	76	89	82	84	83	85
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	16	24	14	13	24	11	18	16	17	15

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE SQ5A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction	85	72	88	87	89	88	83	85	85	82
It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction	84	73	88	86	85	90	86	83	86	81
I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future	84	76	86	87	76	89	82	84	83	85
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	82	66	83	88	80	88	82	86	83	80
I was able to find the information for which I was searching	81	78	83	83	80	86	84	80	82	81
It was easy to navigate the site	74	68	77	76	78	75	78	74	75	71

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D1:

How many years have you lived in the Halifax region? (Please include years prior to amalgamation)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Relocated this year	2	3	1	1	2	0	1	3	1	2
1 - 4 years	9	14	13	7	4	6	5	7	6	23
5 - 9 years	10	7	9	12	8	6	8	13	9	16
10 - 14 years	9	6	9	12	3	10	13	9	10	10
15 - 20 years	8	11	5	8	4	4	9	5	7	6
More than 20 years	62	59	62	60	79	74	64	63	68	43
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>194</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D2:

How old are you?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
18 - 24	11	27	13	6	0	4	3	2	2	18
25 - 34	20	19	25	20	13	16	13	14	13	38
35 - 44	16	7	15	22	10	17	18	23	18	15
45 - 54	16	9	9	23	15	20	22	23	22	3
55 - 64	17	14	14	17	27	20	21	23	22	8
65 - 74	16	19	19	10	29	17	18	11	18	14
75+	4	5	6	2	5	5	5	4	5	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>193</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D3:

What is your gender?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Man	46	29	42	55	41	48	50	52	46	44
Woman	50	62	53	43	55	49	47	48	52	46
Non-Binary	3	7	4	2	2	1	1	0	1	10
Another gender not listed here	1	2	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>186</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say/Not sure' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE D4:

What is your current employment status?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Employed full time	57	39	53	70	47	49	66	64	57	62
Employed part time	8	21	7	6	19	6	5	3	7	7
Unemployed and currently looking for work	2	4	2	0	1	2	2	0	2	3
Unemployed and not currently looking for work	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0
Student	8	9	10	7	3	5	0	3	2	13
Retired	23	29	25	15	28	32	22	23	27	19
Homemaker/caregiver	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	1
Self-employed	6	4	5	8	2	6	10	10	8	5
Unable to work	2	3	2	1	4	3	1	1	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>194</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D5:

What is the highest level of education you have completed?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Less than high school completion	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Secondary (high) school diploma or equivalency certificate	12	28	13	8	9	12	5	1	8	13
Apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma	5	4	5	5	7	6	7	4	5	3
College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma	17	24	18	14	24	21	20	16	20	13
University graduate (bachelor's degree)	32	25	32	34	28	30	26	40	31	36
University certificate, diploma, or degree above bachelor level	34	16	31	39	33	30	42	39	35	34
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>193</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D6:

What was your 2023 total household income, before taxes?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Less than \$30,000	5	31	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	12
\$30,000 to less than \$50,000	11	69	0	0	19	7	6	0	5	19
\$50,000 to less than \$75,000	17	0	49	0	23	17	8	8	13	27
\$75,000 to less than \$100,000	17	0	51	0	25	21	12	10	15	21
\$100,000 to less than \$125,000	12	0	0	25	14	19	13	12	14	10
\$125,000 to less than \$150,000	11	0	0	21	5	14	20	11	14	6
\$150,000 or more	27	0	0	54	11	19	41	59	37	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>185</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE D7:

Do you own or rent your home?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Own home (with or without mortgage)	68	29	55	85	92	94	96	99	100	0
Rent	25	53	37	11	4	1	2	1	0	100
Live in parent's/relative's home	7	18	8	4	3	4	2	0	0	0
Unhoused	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D8:

Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
1	14	37	22	3	19	13	8	7	10	30
2	45	29	48	45	50	49	52	42	45	51
3	20	20	17	23	14	19	22	20	21	14
4	16	13	9	23	16	15	15	25	18	2
5	3	1	2	4	1	2	1	3	3	3
6 or more	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	4	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>

TABLE D9:

Are there children (under the age of 18) or seniors (age 65+, including yourself) living in your household?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Children	21	12	12	34	14	23	28	36	29	4
Seniors	21	20	23	15	26	20	24	24	24	19
Neither	59	69	65	52	61	57	49	43	50	77
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>195</b>

Responses of 'No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D10:

How much was your most recent annual property tax bill?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Less than \$1,000	1	6	0	0	10	0	0	0	1	1
Between \$1,000 and \$2,000	11	10	16	7	90	0	0	0	14	1
Between \$2,000 and \$3,000	20	13	24	21	0	100	0	0	27	1
Between \$3,000 and \$4,000	18	7	10	25	0	0	100	0	25	1
Between \$4,000 and \$5,000	11	0	7	17	0	0	0	49	16	0
Over \$5,000	12	0	5	19	0	0	0	51	17	0
Don't pay property tax	27	64	38	11	0	0	0	0	0	95
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>185</b>

Responses of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D11:

Do you consider yourself to be a person with a disability?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	19	26	17	18	23	18	23	16	19	24
No	81	74	83	82	77	82	77	84	81	76
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>185</b>



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D12:

Do you identify as Acadian or Francophone?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes - Acadian	6	6	6	6	8	6	6	8	7	4
Yes - Francophone	3	6	2	4	3	5	5	2	3	2
No	91	90	92	91	90	90	89	90	90	94
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>193</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D13:

Do you identify as being a member of the 2SLGBTQ+ community?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	17	31	21	13	10	14	9	6	10	36
No	83	69	79	87	90	86	91	94	90	64
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>189</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D14:

Which racial identity best describes you?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Caucasian/White	93	94	91	94	93	93	94	94	94	90
Black	2	2	3	0	4	1	0	1	1	3
First Nations/Indigenous	3	6	4	2	1	3	1	1	1	1
Asian (including South Asian)	4	4	4	4	2	1	3	7	3	7
Middle Eastern	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
My racial identity is not listed above	2	1	4	2	0	5	4	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>189</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D15:

Are you an employee of the Halifax Regional Municipality or Halifax Water?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes - Halifax Regional Municipality	11	12	12	12	14	11	8	10	10	15
Yes - Halifax Water	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
No	89	87	87	88	84	89	91	90	90	85
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>189</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE HH1:

Please select the statement that best matches your opinion about the municipality's role in supporting affordable and deeply affordable housing.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
The municipality should do more to support affordable housing	72	88	86	61	72	67	49	61	61	94
The municipality is doing enough to support affordable housing	17	8	8	23	19	22	24	26	23	5
The municipality should do less to support affordable housing	6	5	3	8	4	5	13	8	8	2
The municipality should not at all support affordable housing	5	0	3	8	5	6	14	5	8	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>145</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2A:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	48	68	59	40	29	35	40	31	34	71
Agree	29	22	26	28	53	37	35	26	35	17
Disagree	16	6	10	21	18	19	10	32	21	7
Strongly disagree	8	4	4	10	0	8	16	11	10	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>144</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	76	90	85	68	82	73	75	57	69	88
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	24	10	15	32	18	27	25	43	31	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2B:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	47	68	52	40	30	34	34	34	34	69
Agree	27	20	28	27	44	31	27	28	30	23
Disagree	16	7	13	19	23	23	18	22	22	5
Strongly disagree	11	5	7	14	3	13	21	16	13	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>144</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	73	88	80	67	74	64	61	62	65	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	27	12	20	33	26	36	39	38	35	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general	76	90	85	68	82	73	75	57	69	88
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness	73	88	80	67	74	64	61	62	65	92

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE HH3:

To what extent does the current housing and homelessness situation affect you personally?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Significantly affected (have lost housing/at risk of losing housing)	6	19	6	2	4	2	2	3	3	14
Somewhat affected (changes to housing costs, and lifestyle to accommodate, but not yet at risk of losing housing, and/or	31	54	34	20	33	21	21	19	22	51
Not significantly affected (some adjustments to spending/lifestyle, but acceptable)	30	18	31	32	31	38	26	25	29	24
Not at all affected (no impact on housing/spending/lifestyle)	34	9	30	45	32	39	52	52	46	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>142</b>
% SIGNIFICANTLY/SOMEWHAT AFFECTED	37	73	40	23	36	23	22	22	25	65
% NOT SIGNIFICANTLY/NOT AT ALL AFFECTED	63	27	60	77	64	77	78	78	75	35

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE HH4:

If the municipality is to provide allowed (designated) locations for people to sleep rough (shelter outside), where should these locations be situated?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	40	36	49	37	47	35	33	38	37	52
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	20	7	23	22	15	24	27	20	20	18
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter outside (sleep rough)	16	14	15	16	9	20	17	16	18	13
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	14	6	13	18	12	17	17	21	18	8
Away from high traffic areas (e.g., tourists, people, business centres, etc.)	14	13	12	15	16	11	15	20	13	10
Indoor shelters (e.g., temporary housing, unused buildings, etc.)	13	17	13	13	16	15	13	11	15	12
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	12	7	11	16	17	17	13	12	15	6
In public parks/green spaces/campgrounds	9	14	9	7	16	6	5	7	8	11
On municipally owned land that is not a formal park space	9	8	6	9	11	9	15	12	12	2
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	9	4	5	10	2	9	10	16	11	5
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep	8	12	10	6	5	11	8	3	7	14
Outside of the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	7	7	7	6	1	11	0	11	6	9
Within the Regional Centre, but not the current allowed locations	6	5	7	7	2	3	4	4	4	11
Outside of the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax, and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	3	1	6	3	2	1	0	9	3	5
Within current allowed locations only	2	2	2	2	0	4	1	1	2	2
In rural areas/locations	2	0	3	2	0	4	3	2	2	0
Away from hospitals	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	0
Within current allowed locations, and within newly proposed locations only	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other	14	16	14	13	8	14	11	12	11	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>114</b>

This question was optional. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH5:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep indoors	60	74	63	56	61	53	54	43	52	75
Anywhere, except the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	11	12	12	10	17	7	9	12	11	12
Anywhere, except within the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	8	1	9	11	2	6	13	15	10	7
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter indoors	10	7	9	10	1	18	13	12	11	3
Alternative locations	12	5	7	14	20	17	11	18	16	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>139</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE HH5ALT:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located? - ALTERNATIVE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	39	0	30	51	16	44	37	45	35	78
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	21	28	19	24	21	22	34	7	17	70
Downtown/In the city core	20	50	9	24	12	17	9	24	15	49
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	16	0	16	17	19	22	20	7	16	20
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	14	0	7	7	0	7	16	14	16	7
Unused/vacant public land/buildings	13	28	0	20	12	13	0	25	15	0
Halifax Forum or other indoor temporary shelters	7	23	5	5	10	4	23	4	8	0
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	7	0	4	11	0	15	6	7	8	0
Public/subsidized housing	7	23	9	3	10	9	17	0	8	0
Shannon Park	4	0	3	2	13	0	7	0	5	0
Industrial/business parks	4	0	3	7	0	11	0	5	5	0
Dartmouth Crossing	4	0	0	7	0	10	0	5	4	0
Bayers Lake	3	0	8	3	11	0	0	5	3	0
Burnside	3	0	0	5	0	10	0	0	3	0
Other	26	0	43	22	17	18	28	35	28	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6A:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	42	68	49	34	35	34	25	25	30	66
Agree	39	25	36	43	52	43	44	50	46	25
Disagree	10	7	8	11	7	13	18	13	14	4
Strongly disagree	9	1	7	11	5	10	13	12	11	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>139</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	81	92	85	77	88	77	69	75	76	91
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	19	8	15	23	12	23	31	25	24	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6B:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	47	66	50	41	45	43	32	36	38	65
Agree	41	25	37	47	46	40	49	54	49	30
Disagree	7	4	8	7	7	9	10	7	7	3
Strongly disagree	5	5	5	5	2	7	9	3	6	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>140</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	88	91	87	88	91	83	81	90	87	95
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	12	9	13	12	9	17	19	10	13	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE HH6C:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	29	54	37	20	37	22	15	17	21	48
Agree	40	27	41	42	37	52	41	37	42	33
Disagree	20	16	14	25	18	17	30	29	25	13
Strongly disagree	10	3	8	13	9	9	15	17	12	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>137</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	69	81	78	62	74	74	56	54	63	82
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	31	19	22	38	26	26	44	46	37	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6D:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	52	79	62	43	48	44	39	35	41	77
Agree	36	14	32	42	47	46	39	46	44	20
Disagree	7	1	3	9	2	7	15	11	10	1
Strongly disagree	5	6	4	5	3	3	7	7	5	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>140</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	89	93	93	86	95	90	79	81	85	97
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	7	7	14	5	10	21	19	15	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income	89	93	93	86	95	90	79	81	85	97
The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers	88	91	87	88	91	83	81	90	87	95
The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)	81	92	85	77	88	77	69	75	76	91
The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help	69	81	78	62	74	74	56	54	63	82

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE FS1:

What are the greatest barriers to you always being able to get the food you need to be healthy and active? Please select up to three items below, choosing those most important to you.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Food is not affordable enough	49	73	61	36	47	40	26	36	38	68
I am always able to get the food I need to be healthy and active/I do not face any barriers	46	22	35	58	45	54	67	57	56	28
Lack of nearby food outlets (for example, grocery, markets, stores, etc.)	12	14	15	11	20	9	7	11	11	17
Lack of transportation options (for example, public transit, bike paths)	11	17	14	8	14	9	10	4	8	18
Specific food needs are unavailable (for example, culturally preferred, diet specific, fresh food)	4	5	3	3	2	1	3	5	3	6
Food outlets are not accessible (for example, due to physical, cognitive, and/or emotional disabilities or otherwise)	1	3	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	2
Lack of access to infrastructure for preparing and/or storing food (for example, stove, freezer, safe storage)	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	2
Lack of knowledge on how to access, prepare, and/or store food	1	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	2
Other	3	4	2	3	1	2	4	6	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>146</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE FS2:

What, if any, food actions do you think the municipality should be investing in?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Food access (for example, farmers markets, social supermarkets, mobile food markets)	56	53	61	57	51	47	51	53	50	73
Food production (for example, community gardens, urban farms, growing spaces)	39	32	42	41	44	38	39	35	39	40
Food processing, supply, and distribution (for example, local food procurement, community and regional food hubs, short supply chains)	34	37	37	33	21	30	26	32	29	43
Food waste reduction (for example, composting, redirecting food waste)	33	22	37	32	35	33	29	26	30	37
Preparing our food system to handle climate change or emergencies (for example, distributing food to communities impacted)	28	38	28	25	24	32	21	20	24	37
The municipality should not be investing in food actions	15	14	14	15	18	21	17	19	18	7
Community food literacy (for example, cooking classes)	11	10	15	8	19	8	16	10	14	8
Price control (for example, allowing more competition, capping profits, lower tax on prices, etc.)	2	7	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	1
Other	2	1	0	3	0	1	3	5	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>146</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV1:

Are you aware of HalFACT, the municipality's climate action plan?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	58	44	57	65	62	62	63	59	60	63
No	42	56	43	35	38	38	37	41	40	37
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>150</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE EV2A1:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Wildfires

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	1	0	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Satisfied	33	33	32	34	31	29	34	33	32	40
Dissatisfied	51	46	56	49	54	54	50	48	51	48
Very dissatisfied	15	20	12	15	14	15	14	17	15	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>117</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	34	33	33	37	32	31	35	35	34	41
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	66	67	67	63	68	69	65	65	66	59

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A2:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Coastal flooding (from ocean)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	2	0	2	4	0	2	1	6	3	2
Satisfied	42	36	45	43	42	29	46	46	41	47
Dissatisfied	44	46	43	42	49	52	42	41	46	41
Very dissatisfied	11	18	10	11	9	18	11	7	10	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>92</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	45	36	47	47	42	30	47	52	43	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	55	64	53	53	58	70	53	48	57	51

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A3:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	2	0	1	3	0	1	1	4	2	1
Satisfied	34	23	33	37	26	32	33	44	36	33
Dissatisfied	50	48	54	46	67	54	49	43	50	48
Very dissatisfied	15	29	12	14	7	14	17	9	11	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>98</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	35	23	34	40	26	32	34	48	38	35
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	65	77	66	60	74	68	66	52	62	65

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2A4:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Heat waves

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	15	3	4	4	2	4	7	4	4
Satisfied	50	27	54	56	56	54	53	63	57	37
Dissatisfied	36	46	37	33	30	37	33	26	32	50
Very dissatisfied	9	12	6	8	10	8	9	4	7	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>112</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	43	57	60	59	55	57	69	62	41
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	57	43	40	41	45	43	31	38	59

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A5:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Drought

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	2	0	1	4	5	1	1	5	3	2
Satisfied	53	48	62	52	64	54	48	55	54	54
Dissatisfied	36	45	32	35	25	39	38	34	36	40
Very dissatisfied	8	7	5	10	6	6	13	6	7	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>65</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	48	63	55	69	55	49	60	57	56
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	52	37	45	31	45	51	40	43	44

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A6:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Invasive species such as Japanese beetles

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	0	0	6	0	1	9	5	4	1
Satisfied	29	30	31	29	26	31	27	27	27	39
Dissatisfied	45	45	50	41	54	44	42	41	45	47
Very dissatisfied	22	24	19	24	20	24	22	27	24	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>86</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	33	30	31	35	26	31	36	32	31	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	67	70	69	65	74	69	64	68	69	61

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2A7:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Hurricanes

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	3	1	3	4	3	1	1	7	3	4
Satisfied	59	52	63	60	63	61	60	57	59	59
Dissatisfied	30	36	28	28	29	32	30	28	31	29
Very dissatisfied	8	12	6	8	5	7	9	8	7	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>119</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	52	66	64	66	61	61	65	62	63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	48	34	36	34	39	39	35	38	37

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A8:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Winter storms

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	1	7	5	8	4	2	6	4	6
Satisfied	59	56	53	62	54	62	62	62	60	62
Dissatisfied	28	28	34	26	33	26	27	25	28	25
Very dissatisfied	8	15	5	7	6	9	9	7	8	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>124</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	57	60	67	62	65	64	68	64	69
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	43	40	33	38	35	36	32	36	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A1-8 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Winter storms	64	57	60	67	62	65	64	68	64	69
Hurricanes	62	52	66	64	66	61	61	65	62	63
Heat waves	55	43	57	60	59	55	57	69	62	41
Drought	55	48	63	55	69	55	49	60	57	56
Coastal flooding (from ocean)	45	36	47	47	42	30	47	52	43	49
Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)	35	23	34	40	26	32	34	48	38	35
Wildfires	34	33	33	37	32	31	35	35	34	41
Invasive species such as Japanese beetles	33	30	31	35	26	31	36	32	31	39

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2B:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing greenhouse gas emissions

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	7	6	4	6	3	6	5	5	7
Satisfied	47	39	53	45	54	48	50	52	50	45
Dissatisfied	32	41	31	31	28	35	20	28	29	36
Very dissatisfied	17	13	11	21	11	15	24	16	16	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>98</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	46	59	48	60	50	56	56	55	51
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	54	41	52	40	50	44	44	45	49

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2C:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Managing lakes and rivers

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	6	2	7	6	7	2	11	3	5	8
Satisfied	60	54	62	62	58	58	62	66	61	63
Dissatisfied	25	38	27	21	32	25	19	21	25	25
Very dissatisfied	9	5	5	11	3	15	8	10	9	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>92</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	57	68	69	65	60	73	69	66	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	43	32	31	35	40	27	31	34	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2D:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting land for food production

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	0	3	6	5	0	13	2	5	2
Satisfied	43	31	43	48	41	36	51	54	45	45
Dissatisfied	38	54	37	33	49	48	29	31	39	33
Very dissatisfied	15	15	16	13	5	16	7	13	11	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>71</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	47	31	47	54	46	36	64	56	50	47
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	53	69	53	46	54	64	36	44	50	53

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2E:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing waste

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	6	9	4	7	8	4	11	4	7	6
Satisfied	58	50	58	59	55	55	56	67	58	59
Dissatisfied	26	23	30	25	31	26	25	19	24	32
Very dissatisfied	10	18	8	9	7	15	9	10	11	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>99</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	58	62	66	63	59	66	71	65	64
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	42	38	34	37	41	34	29	35	36

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2F:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	9	10	6	12	13	9	11	9	10	7
Satisfied	77	68	81	76	72	72	78	82	77	75
Dissatisfied	10	20	9	8	13	14	8	4	9	13
Very dissatisfied	4	2	4	4	3	5	3	5	4	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>103</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	78	87	88	85	81	89	91	87	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	22	13	12	15	19	11	9	13	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2G:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	2	4	4	8	0	6	5	4	3
Satisfied	46	48	41	47	40	47	51	45	45	47
Dissatisfied	35	26	40	34	42	38	25	34	34	35
Very dissatisfied	16	24	15	15	11	15	19	16	17	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>114</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	49	50	45	51	48	47	56	49	49	50
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	51	50	55	49	52	53	44	51	51	50

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2H:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	0	4	8	9	4	9	4	6	3
Satisfied	68	62	70	67	53	63	71	74	69	67
Dissatisfied	20	25	22	20	30	24	12	15	18	26
Very dissatisfied	7	13	5	6	8	10	8	6	8	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>102</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	62	74	74	62	67	80	78	75	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	38	26	26	38	33	20	22	25	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2I:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	2	3	4	5	0	7	5	4	3
Satisfied	42	39	51	39	43	47	45	36	42	50
Dissatisfied	41	37	36	44	49	34	34	49	42	37
Very dissatisfied	13	22	10	13	3	19	14	11	12	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>110</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	45	41	54	43	48	47	52	40	46	53
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	55	59	46	57	52	53	48	60	54	47

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2J:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Preparing for weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	8	3	3	6	3	5	3	4	0
Satisfied	53	42	53	56	55	52	52	57	54	56
Dissatisfied	32	27	37	30	29	37	31	31	33	34
Very dissatisfied	11	22	7	11	10	8	12	9	10	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>122</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	57	50	56	59	61	55	57	60	57	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	43	50	44	41	39	45	43	40	43	43

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2K:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Responding to weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	8	4	3	6	3	1	3	3	3
Satisfied	59	53	58	62	68	55	63	64	61	60
Dissatisfied	30	31	33	26	23	35	28	27	30	30
Very dissatisfied	7	9	6	8	2	7	8	7	7	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>124</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	63	60	61	66	75	58	64	67	64	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	37	40	39	34	25	42	36	33	36	38

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2L:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Solar City Program

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	11	15	5	15	8	7	17	7	11	10
Satisfied	56	48	64	53	57	64	54	46	55	62
Dissatisfied	23	30	23	22	26	16	21	31	23	27
Very dissatisfied	10	7	9	10	9	12	8	16	12	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>43</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	68	63	69	68	65	71	71	53	65	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	32	37	31	32	35	29	29	47	35	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2M:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

LakeWatchers program

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	11	13	6	16	9	0	14	7	9	14
Satisfied	64	45	63	65	49	75	75	69	69	53
Dissatisfied	14	42	17	8	37	9	6	8	12	15
Very dissatisfied	11	0	15	11	5	15	6	15	10	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>28</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	75	58	69	81	58	75	89	77	78	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	25	42	31	19	42	25	11	23	22	33

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV2N:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Canines for Clean Water Campaign

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	12	0	16	14	0	5	25	11	9	16
Satisfied	58	66	53	60	66	52	67	57	62	52
Dissatisfied	13	16	17	11	29	31	0	9	17	7
Very dissatisfied	16	18	14	15	6	12	8	23	13	26
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>23</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	71	66	69	74	66	57	92	68	71	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	29	34	31	26	34	43	8	32	29	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2O:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

HalifACT – climate plan

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	10	25	7	10	8	2	12	9	8	16
Satisfied	60	52	69	56	59	61	59	49	57	62
Dissatisfied	19	22	16	19	18	26	15	19	18	22
Very dissatisfied	12	1	8	15	16	11	13	23	17	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>75</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	77	76	66	67	63	71	58	65	78
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	23	24	34	33	37	29	42	35	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2B-O TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches	86	78	87	88	85	81	89	91	87	82
LakeWatchers program	75	58	69	81	58	75	89	77	78	67
Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)	73	62	74	74	62	67	80	78	75	71
Canines for Clean Water Campaign	71	66	69	74	66	57	92	68	71	68
[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] HalifACT – climate plan	69	77	76	66	67	63	71	58	65	78
Solar City Program	68	63	69	68	65	71	71	53	65	71
Managing lakes and rivers	66	57	68	69	65	60	73	69	66	71
Reducing waste	64	58	62	66	63	59	66	71	65	64
Responding to weather-related emergencies	63	60	61	66	75	58	64	67	64	62
Preparing for weather-related emergencies	57	50	56	59	61	55	57	60	57	57
Reducing greenhouse gas emissions	52	46	59	48	60	50	56	56	55	51
Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)	49	50	45	51	48	47	56	49	49	50
Protecting land for food production	47	31	47	54	46	36	64	56	50	47
Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change	45	41	54	43	48	47	52	40	46	53

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV3 FIRST MENTION:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Food security	11	18	15	9	6	16	9	7	10	16
Renewable energy generation – Grid	10	12	8	11	12	9	6	5	8	13
Emergency preparedness	10	14	11	7	8	5	16	7	9	12
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	10	2	11	12	7	9	13	12	10	11
Extreme weather and emergency management	10	16	6	9	4	9	9	12	9	13
Water quality	9	5	6	10	7	16	3	15	12	4
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	5	3	3	6	5	2	6	9	6	2
Protection of infrastructure	4	2	4	4	12	5	4	3	4	3
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	4	3	5	3	3	5	5	1	3	5
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	4	2	4	4	2	0	4	4	3	2
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	3	6	3	3	2	6	4	1	3	1
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	3	1	4	2	9	3	2	4	4	1
Biodiversity and natural areas	3	2	2	4	6	0	4	1	2	3
Energy efficiency	3	1	3	3	4	3	4	3	3	4
Renewable energy generation – Personal	2	1	2	3	7	2	4	3	3	0
Electrifying transportation	2	1	3	2	0	2	4	3	2	3
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	2	0	5	1	2	3	1	4	3	1
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other	2	2	2	3	4	3	4	2	2	4
There are no priority areas	3	8	1	2	0	3	1	4	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>146</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE EV3 TOTAL MENTIONS:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Extreme weather and emergency management	31	37	29	28	25	30	34	31	31	30
Emergency preparedness	26	31	24	23	24	24	35	23	27	27
Food security	25	41	30	18	18	32	14	17	20	32
Renewable energy generation – Grid	24	22	27	25	30	19	19	19	20	33
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	24	16	24	30	19	22	26	25	24	27
Water quality	19	15	18	21	15	28	14	26	23	10
Protection of infrastructure	16	14	17	16	24	17	16	23	19	15
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	16	6	13	20	14	17	15	23	20	9
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	13	20	11	11	18	14	21	6	14	8
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	13	9	16	11	6	15	7	11	11	15
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	12	8	15	12	19	11	13	8	12	16
Electrifying transportation	12	10	11	14	12	5	22	12	12	13
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	12	10	10	11	17	10	14	11	13	9
Biodiversity and natural areas	11	5	10	14	7	15	7	11	12	7
Energy efficiency	11	10	11	11	12	10	9	13	10	12
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	9	11	12	9	9	9	9	7	8	14
Renewable energy generation – Personal	7	2	7	9	20	5	8	10	9	3
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	5	3	6	6	8	3	5	7	5	7
Other	4	3	5	4	6	4	5	4	4	5
There are no priority areas	3	8	1	2	0	3	1	4	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>146</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P01:

Have you had a direct interaction with the police in the last two years?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes – Halifax Regional Police (HRP)	24	29	21	25	27	22	24	20	23	28
Yes – Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP)	6	4	6	6	12	10	8	7	8	2
Yes – Both	10	3	12	10	9	16	19	7	11	7
Yes – Unsure which police organization	2	7	1	2	0	1	2	3	2	2
No	58	56	60	56	53	52	48	63	57	62
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>145</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE P02:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] What was the general nature of your interaction(s) with the police?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – non-emergency number	29	40	30	27	35	29	17	36	30	27
I needed an administrative service (for example, fingerprints, criminal records check)	21	20	23	20	5	29	24	11	15	27
I was supporting a victim/witness/suspect	18	23	22	17	7	24	20	16	15	20
I was involved in a motor vehicle accident	17	7	10	21	14	5	36	24	19	14
I was a driver/passenger in a traffic stop	17	9	25	16	34	22	19	22	21	6
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – 911	17	20	18	17	25	22	3	15	16	14
I was a witness to a crime	12	20	4	15	10	16	3	15	12	9
I made a complaint	12	17	11	11	6	11	10	13	12	13
I was a victim of crime	10	12	2	14	12	4	11	12	11	7
I gave compliments	6	4	4	6	0	7	14	3	7	4
I dealt with property which was lost/ found/required destruction	5	12	6	2	16	5	2	2	3	8
I reported a crime/incident online	4	10	4	3	6	1	2	6	3	9
I reported a crime/incident in-person	2	3	2	1	0	3	1	2	2	3
I was required to testify at court	2	0	1	3	0	0	2	4	2	2
Work related interaction	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
I was a suspect in a criminal investigation	1	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	1	0
Wellness check	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
I am in the media and requested information	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	11	6	6	6	6	0	9	7	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>60</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police treated me with respect

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	31	23	28	35	29	36	30	48	37	20
Agree	39	40	38	39	30	43	52	34	39	28
Neither agree nor disagree	11	12	12	10	20	7	5	14	11	17
Disagree	12	9	15	11	5	12	7	3	9	22
Strongly disagree	7	17	6	5	16	2	6	1	4	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>60</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	70	63	66	74	59	79	82	82	76	48
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	19	25	22	16	21	14	13	4	13	36

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE P03B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police took the time to understand my situation

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	31	20	30	35	20	42	27	45	32	17
Agree	32	36	27	32	37	30	42	39	38	19
Neither agree nor disagree	19	17	21	20	21	16	20	11	19	25
Disagree	9	4	15	7	6	7	7	4	6	21
Strongly disagree	9	23	6	6	16	5	4	2	5	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>60</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	63	56	58	67	57	72	69	83	71	36
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	27	22	13	22	12	11	6	10	39

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I was provided with all the required information by the police

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	29	19	31	31	22	39	25	42	30	19
Agree	38	40	34	39	38	32	47	43	43	27
Neither agree nor disagree	15	16	19	12	18	20	9	9	14	22
Disagree	9	2	8	12	6	3	15	5	8	12
Strongly disagree	9	23	8	6	16	7	4	1	6	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>60</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	68	59	65	70	60	71	72	85	73	46
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	25	15	18	22	10	19	6	13	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	24	17	19	28	19	29	25	45	31	10
Agree	29	18	35	28	33	39	38	23	32	18
Neither agree nor disagree	17	13	21	17	23	11	13	15	15	27
Disagree	16	19	16	17	9	15	11	10	12	22
Strongly disagree	13	32	8	11	16	6	12	7	10	24
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>60</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	53	36	54	56	52	68	63	68	63	28
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	30	51	25	28	25	21	24	17	22	46

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE P03E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	41	32	35	47	25	50	38	52	41	24
Agree	41	30	46	41	40	35	48	45	46	37
Neither agree nor disagree	12	19	14	7	22	13	10	1	11	17
Disagree	5	9	3	6	9	0	5	2	2	16
Strongly disagree	2	9	3	0	5	2	0	0	1	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>60</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	81	62	81	87	64	85	86	97	87	61
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	7	18	5	6	13	2	5	2	2	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Overall, the police treated me fairly

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	35	24	37	36	36	47	29	47	37	19
Agree	34	22	30	39	29	32	48	39	40	25
Neither agree nor disagree	13	24	17	8	17	9	5	5	8	26
Disagree	10	2	11	12	2	10	16	8	10	11
Strongly disagree	8	28	4	5	16	2	4	1	4	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>60</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	69	46	68	75	65	78	76	86	78	44
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	30	15	17	18	12	19	9	14	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)	81	62	81	87	64	85	86	97	87	61
The police treated me with respect	70	63	66	74	59	79	82	82	76	48
Overall, the police treated me fairly	69	46	68	75	65	78	76	86	78	44
I was provided with all the required information by the police	68	59	65	70	60	71	72	85	73	46
The police took the time to understand my situation	63	56	58	67	57	72	69	83	71	36
My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police	53	36	54	56	52	68	63	68	63	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE P04:

[ASK IF 'NO' IN P01] Having not had any direct interaction with the police in the last two years, what is your opinion of the Halifax-area police based on?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Information in the media	73	86	71	73	81	73	66	63	68	80
Direct observation of police activity	55	47	54	59	36	63	60	54	54	54
Accounts from other people	44	50	48	42	41	45	43	27	37	53
Academic literature	16	18	17	15	15	16	4	8	11	26
I do not have an opinion on the police	13	14	12	12	7	9	15	19	15	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>85</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	66	54	63	69	52	72	76	72	70	45
Agree	26	27	30	24	33	21	21	26	26	37
Neither agree nor disagree	4	11	3	3	11	3	2	0	2	10
Disagree	3	6	3	3	4	4	1	2	2	6
Strongly disagree	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>144</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	92	80	93	93	86	92	97	98	95	82
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	8	3	4	4	4	1	2	2	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	44	34	44	45	32	55	55	45	47	30
Agree	39	32	37	44	44	35	35	49	43	35
Neither agree nor disagree	8	19	11	3	10	3	3	3	3	20
Disagree	5	5	5	5	8	4	3	3	4	9
Strongly disagree	4	10	3	3	7	4	4	0	3	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>144</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	66	81	89	76	89	90	94	90	65
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	15	8	8	15	8	7	3	7	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE P05C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	49	39	52	51	42	58	58	55	54	35
Agree	33	32	28	35	38	28	29	35	34	34
Neither agree nor disagree	13	19	14	10	21	7	10	7	9	21
Disagree	3	4	4	3	0	6	3	2	3	5
Strongly disagree	1	5	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>144</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	82	71	81	86	79	87	86	90	88	69
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	9	5	4	0	6	3	3	3	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	46	36	44	51	33	52	52	56	49	30
Agree	36	32	37	36	41	33	36	36	39	37
Neither agree nor disagree	13	17	15	12	19	15	10	7	11	22
Disagree	1	6	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
Strongly disagree	3	9	3	1	6	0	0	1	1	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>144</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	68	81	87	74	85	87	92	87	67
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	15	4	2	7	0	2	1	2	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	42	45	45	42	33	48	40	38	39	39
Agree	44	36	41	47	40	45	44	52	49	44
Neither agree nor disagree	10	15	10	7	21	5	11	8	10	11
Disagree	2	0	3	2	1	2	4	0	2	3
Strongly disagree	1	3	1	1	5	0	1	1	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>144</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	86	82	86	90	74	93	83	90	87	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	4	4	3	6	2	5	1	2	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE P05F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	15	23	11	16	6	11	22	22	17	11
Agree	42	33	42	43	47	61	44	37	46	33
Neither agree nor disagree	28	20	33	26	27	18	22	31	26	34
Disagree	12	20	10	12	15	8	9	10	9	15
Strongly disagree	4	5	4	3	4	1	4	1	2	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>144</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	57	56	53	59	53	73	65	58	63	44
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	25	14	15	20	10	13	11	11	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency	92	80	93	93	86	92	97	98	95	82
If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police	86	82	86	90	74	93	83	90	87	84
I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency	83	66	81	89	76	89	90	94	90	65
I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to	83	68	81	87	74	85	87	92	87	67
If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police	82	71	81	86	79	87	86	90	88	69
Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)	57	56	53	59	53	73	65	58	63	44

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P06:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Taking everything into account, how good a job do you think the police in the municipality are doing?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Excellent	9	1	10	9	10	13	12	12	10	3
Good	38	34	33	42	25	38	45	49	42	28
Average	30	41	29	28	37	30	23	26	30	32
Poor	15	7	21	14	14	11	16	9	11	26
Very poor	8	17	7	6	14	9	5	4	7	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>144</b>
% EXCELLENT/GOOD	47	35	43	51	35	51	56	61	52	31
% POOR/VERY POOR	23	24	28	20	28	20	21	13	18	37

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PS1A:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	61	45	58	67	59	58	66	69	64	56
Reasonably safe	34	39	37	30	40	34	30	25	31	42
Somewhat unsafe	4	11	5	1	1	7	4	2	4	2
Very unsafe	2	5	1	1	0	1	0	3	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>145</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	84	94	97	99	92	96	95	95	98
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	16	6	3	1	8	4	5	5	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS1B:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	30	18	26	38	28	31	44	35	34	20
Reasonably safe	42	35	43	43	49	37	37	46	43	50
Somewhat unsafe	20	32	21	16	21	25	17	13	17	23
Very unsafe	8	15	11	3	3	7	2	6	5	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>145</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	73	53	69	81	77	68	81	81	77	70
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	27	47	31	19	23	32	19	19	23	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS1C:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	8	7	9	10	8	5	14	4	7	14
Reasonably safe	33	25	35	36	41	26	28	36	33	41
Somewhat unsafe	32	37	30	32	27	33	32	32	32	33
Very unsafe	26	31	26	22	23	36	26	28	28	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>144</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	42	32	44	46	49	31	42	40	40	55
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	58	68	56	54	51	69	58	60	60	45

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS1D:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	9	10	9	9	7	6	16	3	7	16
Reasonably safe	27	12	32	29	44	28	20	27	28	26
Somewhat unsafe	33	33	31	34	28	32	34	38	35	35
Very unsafe	32	45	28	28	21	33	30	32	30	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>116</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	36	22	41	39	51	35	36	30	35	42
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	64	78	59	61	49	65	64	70	65	58

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PS1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?	94	84	94	97	99	92	96	95	95	98
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?	73	53	69	81	77	68	81	81	77	70
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?	42	32	44	46	49	31	42	40	40	55
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?	36	22	41	39	51	35	36	30	35	42

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2A:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Transit services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	15	8	12	18	17	13	24	12	16	16
Reasonably safe	54	52	59	54	58	56	49	54	53	57
Somewhat unsafe	24	29	22	24	14	24	21	27	25	20
Very unsafe	6	11	7	4	11	7	6	6	7	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>137</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	69	61	71	72	75	69	72	67	68	73
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	31	39	29	28	25	31	28	33	32	27

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2B:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	28	27	21	34	21	25	34	25	27	30
Reasonably safe	60	52	69	58	69	61	52	64	61	59
Somewhat unsafe	10	18	9	7	10	12	12	8	10	10
Very unsafe	2	3	2	2	0	2	2	3	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>141</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	88	79	89	92	90	86	86	89	88	88
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	12	21	11	8	10	14	14	11	12	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PS2C:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	42	26	44	43	39	39	48	40	43	39
Reasonably safe	54	71	51	53	50	52	48	58	52	60
Somewhat unsafe	3	0	4	4	11	7	4	2	5	0
Very unsafe	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>110</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	96	98	95	96	89	91	96	98	94	99
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	4	2	5	4	11	9	4	2	6	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2D:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	58	48	64	59	58	58	58	56	55	64
Reasonably safe	39	45	33	40	37	42	41	39	42	32
Somewhat unsafe	2	5	3	1	5	1	1	2	2	3
Very unsafe	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>105</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	97	93	96	98	95	99	99	95	97	96
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	3	7	4	2	5	1	1	5	3	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2E:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	61	52	67	61	74	67	55	63	62	61
Reasonably safe	33	41	28	33	21	27	38	31	31	32
Somewhat unsafe	5	4	5	4	4	3	6	3	4	7
Very unsafe	2	3	0	2	2	3	1	3	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>137</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	93	95	94	94	94	93	94	94	92
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	7	5	6	6	6	7	6	6	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2F:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – Bike lanes

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	8	12	11	3	24	6	7	4	7	7
Reasonably safe	28	27	29	29	17	35	32	23	28	25
Somewhat unsafe	38	32	42	39	26	44	35	46	39	40
Very unsafe	26	30	17	29	33	16	26	27	25	28
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>88</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	36	39	41	32	40	40	39	27	35	32
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	64	61	59	68	60	60	61	73	65	68

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PS2G:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – sidewalks, walkways

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very safe	20	16	19	21	18	22	17	25	21	20
Reasonably safe	57	65	58	55	59	49	65	49	57	57
Somewhat unsafe	17	12	19	18	16	21	14	22	17	18
Very unsafe	5	7	5	5	7	8	4	4	5	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>141</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	77	81	76	76	77	71	81	74	78	77
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	23	19	24	24	23	29	19	26	22	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)	97	93	96	98	95	99	99	95	97	96
Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)	96	98	95	96	89	91	96	98	94	99
Libraries	94	93	95	94	94	94	93	94	94	92
Parks	88	79	89	92	90	86	86	89	88	88
Active transit – sidewalks, walkways	77	81	76	76	77	71	81	74	78	77
Transit services	69	61	71	72	75	69	72	67	68	73
Active transit – Bike lanes	36	39	41	32	40	40	39	27	35	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS3:

How confident are you that Halifax Regional Fire & Emergency (HRFE) will respond to emergency calls in a timely manner?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Completely confident	25	20	29	27	25	29	35	21	25	32
Confident	61	61	61	59	56	63	54	68	63	57
Not very confident	11	16	8	10	17	5	7	8	8	9
Not at all confident	3	4	2	4	3	3	4	3	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>133</b>
% VERY CONFIDENT/CONFIDENT	86	81	90	86	81	92	89	89	88	89
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL CONFIDENT	14	19	10	14	19	8	11	11	12	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS4:

Over the past year, have you or a member of your household had any interaction with HRFE members as they performed their services (for example, fighting fires, car rescue, medical response, fire prevention, investigation)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	16	19	15	16	17	15	18	14	16	15
No	84	81	85	84	83	85	82	86	84	85
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>145</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PS5A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE members(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	63	52	75	56	68	58	66	56	62	68
Agree	34	48	25	38	32	42	34	29	34	32
Disagree	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Strongly disagree	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	15	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>26</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	97	100	100	94	100	100	100	85	96	100
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	15	4	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS5B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Strongly agree	58	39	71	54	58	52	66	56	59	56
Agree	37	55	23	40	32	39	34	29	33	44
Disagree	3	6	6	0	10	9	0	0	4	0
Strongly disagree	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	15	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>26</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	95	94	94	94	90	91	100	85	92	100
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6	6	6	10	9	0	15	8	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS5A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
The HRFE members(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties	97	100	100	94	100	100	100	85	96	100
The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect	95	94	94	94	90	91	100	85	92	100

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE RL1:

Have you registered for or participated in a municipally-run recreation program over the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	27	14	20	36	30	28	43	33	33	18
No	73	86	80	64	70	72	57	67	67	82
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>145</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE RL2:

Do you find it difficult to access any municipal facilities or participate in any recreation programs or services run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	20	31	17	19	18	26	18	20	21	19
No	80	69	83	81	82	74	82	80	79	81
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>145</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE RL3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN RL2] What, if any, are reasons why you (or your children/family) find it difficult to access municipal facilities or recreation and leisure programs run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Programs/facilities are full or booked	48	33	38	65	22	49	75	49	51	39
No desired facilities or programs of interest are within a reasonable distance from my home/takes too long to get there	45	36	47	45	53	74	39	36	52	21
Not convenient (for example, time/day of registration)	40	47	25	45	42	21	36	40	33	55
Costs too much to use the municipal facility/fees are too high	30	54	38	13	27	26	27	13	23	54
No transit service to local facilities	28	28	38	21	33	11	43	30	27	34
Facilities are not open during times I can use them	21	16	14	27	0	28	16	15	17	31
Registration/user fees are too high compared to other recreation service providers or athletic associations (non-municipal)	17	29	9	11	34	16	13	13	18	17
No recreation programming of interest to me	17	16	20	9	9	20	21	11	17	15
Not able to access the online services (for example, registration/booking)	11	2	11	13	4	4	15	23	12	7
No applicable services for my age group	10	14	10	5	10	9	9	3	7	16
Lack of programming available for individuals requiring inclusion support	7	17	4	5	10	10	3	6	7	3
I do not feel safe accessing municipal facilities or recreation programs and/or services	5	20	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	16
Recreation facilities are not accessible to me (not disabled-friendly)	5	8	5	4	4	6	0	5	4	7
Other	4	3	4	4	0	4	2	4	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>38</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PR1A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	19	18	15	21	36	23	11	17	18	8
Satisfied	69	57	71	68	61	69	76	69	71	77
Dissatisfied	10	25	8	10	3	5	13	10	9	15
Very dissatisfied	2	0	5	1	0	4	0	4	2	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>30</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	75	87	89	97	91	87	86	89	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	25	13	11	3	9	13	14	11	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	25	21	20	27	38	21	8	27	20	24
Satisfied	58	48	67	57	54	68	69	55	62	59
Dissatisfied	12	20	5	12	6	10	18	12	13	10
Very dissatisfied	5	11	8	3	2	1	5	6	4	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>47</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	69	87	84	92	89	77	82	82	83
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	31	13	16	8	11	23	18	18	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	17	13	18	18	29	20	17	13	15	15
Satisfied	70	76	71	67	54	67	64	78	71	71
Dissatisfied	11	8	9	11	13	7	16	8	11	11
Very dissatisfied	3	3	2	4	4	6	2	1	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>128</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	87	89	89	85	83	87	81	91	86	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	13	11	11	15	17	13	19	9	14	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	21	12	18	26	26	19	21	13	18	25
Satisfied	74	83	78	69	67	74	73	83	76	71
Dissatisfied	4	5	3	4	8	5	5	4	5	3
Very dissatisfied	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>120</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	95	95	96	95	92	93	94	96	94	97
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	5	5	4	5	8	7	6	4	6	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	21	19	20	22	32	10	15	15	18	26
Satisfied	64	51	65	66	46	80	72	77	68	54
Dissatisfied	14	28	13	11	21	8	12	5	12	19
Very dissatisfied	1	2	1	2	0	2	1	2	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>67</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	70	86	87	79	90	87	92	86	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	30	14	13	21	10	13	8	14	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Grass sport fields

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	15	16	12	17	19	9	22	12	14	18
Satisfied	71	70	80	67	64	81	62	65	70	74
Dissatisfied	10	13	7	11	15	8	8	17	11	6
Very dissatisfied	4	2	1	5	2	2	9	6	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>69</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	87	85	92	84	83	90	83	77	85	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	13	15	8	16	17	10	17	23	15	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

All-weather sports fields

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	17	20	16	18	19	8	16	18	15	21
Satisfied	72	63	72	74	54	82	78	67	74	69
Dissatisfied	8	14	9	5	23	7	5	7	7	10
Very dissatisfied	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	8	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>47</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	83	88	92	73	90	95	85	89	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	17	12	8	27	10	5	15	11	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Ball diamonds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	14	30	6	15	21	10	22	9	14	15
Satisfied	69	54	79	65	59	76	66	68	68	71
Dissatisfied	12	12	12	13	8	12	7	13	11	13
Very dissatisfied	5	4	3	7	12	3	6	10	7	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>37</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	84	85	80	80	85	88	77	83	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	16	15	20	20	15	12	23	17	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Basketball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	12	40	9	9	21	3	16	13	13	12
Satisfied	73	34	70	77	61	82	75	68	74	68
Dissatisfied	10	26	17	7	18	8	6	6	7	19
Very dissatisfied	5	0	3	6	0	7	3	14	6	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>28</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	74	80	87	82	86	91	81	87	81
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	26	20	13	18	14	9	19	13	19

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Pickleball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	14	27	9	14	23	5	6	10	9	18
Satisfied	66	43	64	69	64	75	80	72	75	43
Dissatisfied	14	14	16	12	12	21	9	10	13	23
Very dissatisfied	6	15	12	4	0	0	5	7	4	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>19</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	71	73	83	88	79	86	82	83	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	29	27	17	12	21	14	18	17	39

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Tennis courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	13	25	14	10	16	11	7	7	9	22
Satisfied	77	61	69	83	75	84	82	84	81	63
Dissatisfied	8	8	15	4	8	5	9	2	7	15
Very dissatisfied	2	6	1	2	0	0	1	6	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>36</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	86	83	93	92	95	89	91	90	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	14	17	7	8	5	11	9	10	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Volleyball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	16	32	24	10	28	7	5	9	10	33
Satisfied	75	47	73	84	67	90	88	78	80	61
Dissatisfied	5	16	2	4	5	3	5	5	6	3
Very dissatisfied	4	4	1	3	0	0	2	7	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>17</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	80	97	93	95	97	93	88	90	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	20	3	7	5	3	7	12	10	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Skate parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	14	25	18	11	22	8	6	9	10	23
Satisfied	76	57	64	85	61	90	91	86	83	60
Dissatisfied	10	15	18	4	18	2	4	5	7	17
Very dissatisfied	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>30</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	82	82	96	82	98	96	95	93	83
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	18	18	4	18	2	4	5	7	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	13	12	21	9	23	15	3	8	10	25
Satisfied	72	61	49	83	56	75	85	79	79	47
Dissatisfied	13	23	31	4	21	9	4	12	7	29
Very dissatisfied	3	4	0	4	0	0	8	0	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>16</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	72	69	92	79	91	88	88	90	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	28	31	8	21	9	12	12	10	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	16	24	21	11	33	11	12	7	13	26
Satisfied	77	62	79	82	63	89	88	79	80	65
Dissatisfied	3	0	0	3	5	0	0	3	4	0
Very dissatisfied	4	14	0	4	0	0	0	11	3	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>9</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	86	100	93	95	100	100	86	93	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	14	0	7	5	0	0	14	7	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	13	31	16	9	33	5	4	16	11	14
Satisfied	63	40	51	70	57	76	81	64	71	48
Dissatisfied	19	18	25	17	2	17	15	11	14	28
Very dissatisfied	6	12	8	3	8	2	0	8	4	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>34</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	75	70	67	80	90	81	85	81	82	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	25	30	33	20	10	19	15	19	18	38

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Public art

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	12	15	11	11	25	11	7	4	9	16
Satisfied	74	72	74	75	54	80	80	81	76	71
Dissatisfied	11	9	10	10	18	6	7	11	12	10
Very dissatisfied	4	4	4	4	3	3	6	4	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>116</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	87	85	87	80	91	87	85	85	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	13	15	13	20	9	13	15	15	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Off-leash dog parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	9	8	9	11	11	12	2	5	6	17
Satisfied	61	68	61	60	52	55	71	59	64	54
Dissatisfied	21	14	20	21	20	26	23	23	20	19
Very dissatisfied	9	11	10	8	17	7	4	13	9	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>53</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	71	76	69	71	63	67	73	64	70	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	29	24	31	29	37	33	27	36	30	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Municipal beaches/waterfront areas

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	16	12	20	16	24	11	11	12	13	19
Satisfied	71	66	66	74	48	75	77	78	74	68
Dissatisfied	11	9	12	10	26	9	12	9	11	9
Very dissatisfied	3	13	2	1	1	4	0	1	2	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>123</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	77	86	90	72	87	88	90	87	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	23	14	10	28	13	12	10	13	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	1	5	5	2	8	5	4	5	5
Satisfied	47	49	46	48	61	35	60	46	49	49
Dissatisfied	35	30	38	35	31	45	27	37	34	30
Very dissatisfied	13	20	11	12	7	12	8	13	12	16
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>107</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	50	51	53	63	43	65	49	54	54
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	50	49	47	37	57	35	51	46	46

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	2	1	1	2	0	3	4	0	2	1
Satisfied	38	39	37	39	45	35	51	36	42	33
Dissatisfied	44	33	47	47	44	47	39	49	47	44
Very dissatisfied	16	26	16	12	11	15	6	15	10	22
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>117</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	40	41	37	42	45	38	55	37	43	34
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	60	59	63	58	55	62	45	63	57	66

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	5	0	2	7	5	16	3	3	6	0
Satisfied	74	76	78	74	86	79	70	84	77	72
Dissatisfied	16	24	14	15	5	0	25	13	15	28
Very dissatisfied	5	0	5	5	4	5	3	0	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>23</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	76	81	80	92	95	73	87	83	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	24	19	20	8	5	27	13	17	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	12	10	15	12	18	15	7	10	9	12
Satisfied	64	72	68	60	50	69	58	59	62	77
Dissatisfied	12	12	9	13	21	8	11	19	16	4
Very dissatisfied	11	6	8	15	11	8	24	12	13	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>90</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	77	82	83	72	68	83	65	69	72	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	23	18	17	28	32	17	35	31	28	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	10	7	8	13	12	7	10	6	8	11
Satisfied	79	82	83	77	71	83	75	85	80	80
Dissatisfied	9	7	7	8	14	9	12	6	9	8
Very dissatisfied	2	3	2	2	3	0	3	4	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>133</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	89	91	90	83	91	85	90	88	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	11	9	10	17	9	15	10	12	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR1A-X TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Wilderness trails	95	95	96	95	92	93	94	96	94	97
Lawn bowling	93	86	100	93	95	100	100	86	93	91
Volleyball courts	91	80	97	93	95	97	93	88	90	93
All-weather sports fields	90	83	88	92	73	90	95	85	89	90
Tennis courts	90	86	83	93	92	95	89	91	90	85
Skate parks	90	82	82	96	82	98	96	95	93	83
Your overall park experience	89	89	91	90	83	91	85	90	88	91
Splash pads	88	75	87	89	97	91	87	86	89	85
Multi-use paths	87	89	89	85	83	87	81	91	86	87
Grass sport fields	87	85	92	84	83	90	83	77	85	91
Public art	86	87	85	87	80	91	87	85	85	87
Municipal beaches/waterfront areas	86	77	86	90	72	87	88	90	87	88
Basketball courts	85	74	80	87	82	86	91	81	87	81
Bicycle pump tracks	85	72	69	92	79	91	88	88	90	71
Community gardens	84	70	86	87	79	90	87	92	86	80
Outdoor pools	83	69	87	84	92	89	77	82	82	83
Ball diamonds	83	84	85	80	80	85	88	77	83	87
Pickleball courts	80	71	73	83	88	79	86	82	83	61
Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets	79	76	81	80	92	95	73	87	83	72
The municipality's grass cutting service	77	82	83	72	68	83	65	69	72	89
Outdoor fitness equipment	75	70	67	80	90	81	85	81	82	62
Off-leash dog parks	71	76	69	71	63	67	73	64	70	71
Condition of public washrooms located in a park	52	50	51	53	63	43	65	49	54	54
Availability of public washrooms located in a park	40	41	37	42	45	38	55	37	43	34

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR2A:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1A] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	47	100	29	42	0	35	33	38	35	100
Too far away/None locally	36	0	47	40	0	100	64	0	50	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	27	0	0	44	0	0	0	100	37	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	0	53	0	0	0	22	0	9	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	12	0	47	0	0	65	0	0	16	0
Small/Not big enough	7	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	6	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2B:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1B] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	69	100	41	67	0	100	74	70	71	73
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	20	0	0	15	0	0	46	30	27	0
Too far away/None locally	14	0	42	10	100	0	16	0	15	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	5	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	4	0	0	9	0	0	17	0	6	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	4	0	0	9	0	0	17	0	6	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2C:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1C] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	39	0	7	53	0	43	82	25	51	11
Unsafe/Safety concerns	24	0	31	25	58	21	7	22	21	35
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	18	8	9	0	10	17	15	13	10
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	13	42	0	6	0	10	0	43	11	20
Small/Not big enough	12	65	0	10	55	6	4	8	10	11
Not easy to get to/Limited access	8	31	0	10	0	0	23	0	9	4
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	27	0	4	22	0	0	16	3	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	4	0	0	7	0	10	0	0	3	7
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	18	4	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	0	9	0	19	0	0	0	3	0
Other	30	0	56	33	0	30	29	34	25	49
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2D:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1D] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	38	61	34	29	32	80	17	12	31	38
Too far away/None locally	22	0	43	21	0	0	42	0	15	76
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	21	61	0	28	32	0	20	43	27	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	16	0	44	10	68	0	20	0	21	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	10	0	0	18	0	0	35	0	13	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	10	39	0	12	0	0	5	28	9	24
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	7	0	0	11	0	0	0	34	8	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	39	0	0	0	20	0	0	3	24
Other	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	11	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2E:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1E] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	67	58	70	72	84	76	37	76	72	54
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	11	10	19	5	0	0	15	0	7	19
Too far away/None locally	10	0	11	18	16	0	48	0	17	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	8	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	0	11	5	0	0	0	24	3	10
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Other	8	8	19	0	0	24	0	0	5	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2F:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1F] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Grass sport fields

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	84	57	57	91	59	100	84	84	81	100
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	25	19	70	23	14	0	46	17	17	100
Unsafe/Safety concerns	18	0	43	19	0	38	23	18	21	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	6	0	0	7	0	0	0	12	7	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	6	0	0	7	0	0	0	12	7	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	9	5	0
Lacking/Not enough around	3	24	0	0	41	0	0	0	4	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	2	16	0	0	28	0	0	0	3	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	2	0	43	0	0	0	7	0	2	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2G:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1G] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

All-weather sports fields

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Expensive/High rates/fees	26	0	25	40	0	0	0	38	21	42
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	23	0	19	26	9	100	49	0	26	21
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	21	0	13	40	0	0	0	54	30	0
Lacking/Not enough around	19	40	25	11	15	0	51	0	11	42
Too far away/None locally	9	40	0	16	15	0	0	16	14	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	6	0	14	0	0	53	0	0	9	0
Not necessary/Useless	5	0	13	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	0
Small/Not big enough	5	60	0	0	22	0	0	0	7	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	4	0	9	0	0	0	0	10	5	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	3	0
Other	13	0	30	0	32	0	0	10	5	36
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2H:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1H] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Ball diamonds

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	62	71	62	60	32	100	90	8	58	58
Lacking/Not enough around	24	0	0	28	0	0	0	92	29	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	7	0	38	6	39	0	10	0	9	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	7	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	3	42
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	0	0	7	32	0	0	8	7	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	3	29	0	0	28	0	0	0	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2I:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1I] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Basketball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	33	0	85	0	43	0	0	0	0	93
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	32	0	0	56	0	46	100	37	47	7
Not necessary/Useless	14	0	0	24	0	0	0	40	21	0
Too far away/None locally	11	0	0	19	27	0	0	23	17	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	10	100	15	0	30	54	0	0	15	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	6	0	15	0	0	54	0	0	9	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2J:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1J] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Pickleball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	78	100	100	65	100	100	21	84	71	100
Too far away/None locally	16	0	0	26	0	0	68	6	21	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	8	0	0	13	0	0	11	16	10	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	0	0	9	0	35	0	0	7	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	0	0	8	100	0	0	0	7	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2K:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1K] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Tennis courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	44	100	34	50	0	100	52	39	64	12
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	34	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
Lacking/Not enough around	22	0	19	28	0	77	22	0	36	0
Too far away/None locally	10	0	0	22	0	0	0	61	16	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	7	0	0	15	0	0	26	0	11	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2L:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1L] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Volleyball courts

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	68	0	100	100	0	100	100	100	100	0
Too far away/None locally	41	0	100	0	0	100	100	0	27	100
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2M:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1M] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Skate parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	41	62	44	37	16	0	100	0	28	100
Not necessary/Useless	24	0	38	0	36	0	0	0	18	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	15	0	0	41	0	0	0	100	22	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	8	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small/Not big enough	8	38	0	0	25	0	0	0	12	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	8	0	0	21	23	0	0	0	11	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	0	0	21	23	0	0	0	11	0
Too far away/None locally	5	0	17	0	0	100	0	0	8	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2N:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1N] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	34	0	0	80	0	67	70	29	54	0
Lacking/Not enough around	23	0	14	20	0	0	30	0	14	84
Small/Not big enough	21	0	41	0	100	0	0	0	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	7	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
Too far away/None locally	6	0	12	0	0	33	0	0	6	16
Other	16	0	33	0	0	0	0	71	26	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2O:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1O] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Too far away/None locally	53	0	0	59	0	0	0	80	71	0
Small/Not big enough	17	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	14	0	0	26	100	0	0	0	19	0
Lacking/Not enough around	8	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	20	10	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2P:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1P] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	36	100	42	20	78	63	0	16	28	54
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	29	100	34	25	0	20	28	18	18	48
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	22	0	18	28	22	0	0	9	12	17
Not necessary/Useless	13	0	0	23	0	0	72	25	25	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	6	0	4	9	22	0	0	0	3	11
Expensive/High rates/fees	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	25	10	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	5	0	0	9	0	0	0	23	10	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	4	0	5	4	0	17	0	9	7	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	9	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2Q:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1Q] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Public art

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	57	83	51	59	30	60	65	46	54	55
Not necessary/Useless	18	0	5	28	18	20	29	44	28	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	10	10	12	6	0	41	0	6	10	4
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	8	3	0	0	13	6	0	8	0
Small/Not big enough	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Too far away/None locally	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	18	0	38	13	51	0	0	10	10	42
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2R:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1R] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Off-leash dog parks

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	54	75	32	63	52	33	55	60	50	64
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	18	0	28	17	12	39	17	19	19	15
Too far away/None locally	17	11	11	20	20	46	9	15	20	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	13	0	18	14	12	0	12	27	15	10
Not necessary/Useless	10	0	27	3	0	0	8	10	5	23
Small/Not big enough	8	0	5	12	23	0	12	4	9	6
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	7	0	6	8	12	0	0	13	7	10
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	6	13	3	7	8	10	5	10	8	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	5	0	0	9	0	0	26	0	7	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	0	0	6	0	0	4	4	2	8
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	0	4	2	0	0	7	0	2	5
Not easy to get to/Limited access	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	8	3	0
Other	3	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>12</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2S:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1S] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Municipal beaches/waterfront areas

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	43	43	51	47	33	15	64	60	49	21
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	32	55	25	9	36	42	0	11	17	27
Not easy to get to/Limited access	22	27	34	16	49	23	22	8	15	28
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	10	0	23	5	42	0	0	15	16	0
Too far away/None locally	10	10	0	14	0	0	25	11	11	13
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	9	13	9	9	13	11	16	0	9	17
Lacking/Not enough around	7	9	0	13	0	40	0	0	8	11
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	0	0	13	0	0	0	15	4	11
Small/Not big enough	4	5	9	0	13	11	0	0	4	6
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	0	0	5	9	0	0	0	3	6
Other	8	14	15	3	0	12	0	6	4	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>12</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2T:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1T] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	71	79	75	71	44	53	59	74	63	79
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	34	20	43	34	75	50	33	31	39	37
Lacking/Not enough around	7	2	7	7	37	3	22	7	10	1
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	6	9	2	6	0	12	5	9	8	5
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	6	2	9	0	12	4	7	7	6
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	3	3	0	7	0	9	5	5	5	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	5	2	0	0	7	0	0	4	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	1	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	1	0
Not necessary/Useless	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>39</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2U:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1U] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	74	81	65	77	96	85	56	64	74	70
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	19	19	20	16	4	17	34	19	17	25
Not easy to get to/Limited access	10	4	13	8	7	2	21	10	9	3
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	7	8	6	8	0	4	9	5	5	11
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	7	0	9	8	14	0	14	12	8	8
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	3	3	2	0	0	4	3	2	4
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>63</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2V:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1V] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	49	0	57	43	100	0	67	83	68	48
Complex process/Overcomplicated	42	100	79	21	100	0	32	17	28	71
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	27	100	0	16	0	0	51	58	43	18
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	22	0	21	34	0	0	17	0	9	16
Other	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2W:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1W] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Lacking/Not enough around	68	100	59	75	54	66	69	80	69	67
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	48	37	46	45	58	36	47	43	48	41
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	9	55	18	0	21	18	10	0	11	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	19	7	5	11	9	3	4	10	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	4	0	3	5	5	0	4	3	3	16
Too far away/None locally	2	0	8	0	0	13	0	0	2	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	2	0
Not necessary/Useless	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0
Other	8	0	0	11	0	24	8	5	9	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>6</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE PR2X:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1X] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	30	40	46	15	63	26	21	14	39	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	28	40	31	9	0	30	38	21	34	9
Lacking/Not enough around	21	0	22	19	41	16	19	0	27	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	19	60	34	10	63	0	0	24	20	18
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	12	0	24	6	37	27	0	0	8	27
Not easy to get to/Limited access	12	0	0	4	0	0	0	32	15	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	7	0	11	8	0	26	0	11	7	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	6	0	0	13	0	0	19	0	8	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	4	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	11	3	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	24	0	20	40	0	27	34	44	9	73
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE LIB1:

Have you used the services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries in the past 12 months in a branch, in the community or online?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	71	64	70	71	64	65	67	68	69	82
No	29	36	30	29	36	35	33	32	31	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>148</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE LIB2A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	63	62	74	61	58	61	54	58	58	73
Satisfied	32	37	24	35	42	32	42	35	36	25
Dissatisfied	2	1	1	2	0	3	3	2	2	1
Very dissatisfied	2	0	2	3	0	5	1	5	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>125</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	96	99	97	96	100	93	96	94	95	98
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	4	1	3	4	0	7	4	6	5	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE LIB2B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library facilities

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	45	43	50	43	35	41	38	45	41	54
Satisfied	51	57	46	54	62	57	57	49	55	44
Dissatisfied	2	0	2	1	0	2	2	1	2	2
Very dissatisfied	2	0	2	1	3	0	3	4	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>124</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	96	100	96	97	97	98	95	95	96	98
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	4	0	4	3	3	2	5	5	4	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	46	54	51	43	26	40	45	43	41	52
Satisfied	49	42	46	51	72	54	51	46	52	45
Dissatisfied	3	4	2	4	0	3	4	5	4	3
Very dissatisfied	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	6	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>115</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	95	96	96	94	98	94	96	89	94	97
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	5	4	4	6	2	6	4	11	6	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	52	44	52	55	43	43	49	40	44	58
Satisfied	45	52	48	40	57	57	46	52	53	37
Dissatisfied	2	3	1	2	0	0	5	1	1	4
Very dissatisfied	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	7	2	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>101</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	96	96	99	95	100	100	95	92	97	95
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	4	4	1	5	0	0	5	8	3	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE LIB2E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Children's programs (ages 0-13)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	44	68	45	43	38	53	35	31	40	61
Satisfied	48	14	51	47	54	43	56	48	50	35
Dissatisfied	5	18	4	6	8	4	5	9	6	4
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	5	0	0	4	12	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>22</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	82	96	90	92	96	92	79	90	96
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	18	4	10	8	4	8	21	10	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Youth programs (ages 14-18)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	38	55	33	38	42	63	48	14	33	53
Satisfied	45	0	64	39	58	13	52	67	47	37
Dissatisfied	11	45	3	13	0	24	0	0	12	10
Very dissatisfied	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	19	7	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>17</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	55	97	77	100	76	100	81	81	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	45	3	23	0	24	0	19	19	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Adult programs

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	40	45	36	44	38	40	27	38	36	44
Satisfied	51	43	60	49	50	52	70	50	56	46
Dissatisfied	7	12	4	4	12	8	3	1	6	10
Very dissatisfied	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	10	2	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>62</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	92	88	96	93	88	92	97	88	92	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	8	12	4	7	12	8	3	12	8	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE LIB2H:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Programs for seniors

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	41	27	48	44	53	15	45	26	35	58
Satisfied	45	48	48	44	47	73	36	57	51	29
Dissatisfied	10	25	4	1	0	9	19	0	9	13
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	11	0	3	0	18	5	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	75	96	88	100	88	81	82	86	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	25	4	12	0	12	19	18	14	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2I:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Programs for newcomers

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	44	31	53	47	58	62	28	20	37	46
Satisfied	43	60	45	36	0	28	66	42	40	51
Dissatisfied	8	8	2	8	42	0	6	14	11	3
Very dissatisfied	6	0	0	10	0	10	0	24	11	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	92	98	83	58	90	94	62	77	97
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	8	2	17	42	10	6	38	23	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2J:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Home delivery

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	49	71	52	46	33	100	18	10	35	76
Satisfied	40	0	48	39	67	0	82	60	53	17
Dissatisfied	4	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Very dissatisfied	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	31	12	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	71	100	85	100	100	100	69	88	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	29	0	15	0	0	0	31	12	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE LIB2K:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Borrow by mail services

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	41	52	45	39	42	40	30	23	35	59
Satisfied	52	24	55	50	48	60	70	48	56	41
Dissatisfied	2	24	0	0	10	0	0	0	1	0
Very dissatisfied	6	0	0	11	0	0	0	29	8	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>14</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	76	100	89	90	100	100	71	91	100
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	24	0	11	10	0	0	29	9	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2L:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Open hours

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	31	31	32	32	17	25	35	26	27	36
Satisfied	57	54	55	58	71	65	54	64	63	50
Dissatisfied	10	14	12	8	12	7	12	7	9	13
Very dissatisfied	2	0	1	2	0	3	0	3	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>119</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	86	88	89	88	90	88	90	89	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	14	12	11	12	10	12	10	11	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2A-L TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries	96	99	97	96	100	93	96	94	95	98
Library facilities	96	100	96	97	97	98	95	95	96	98
Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)	96	96	99	95	100	100	95	92	97	95
Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)	95	96	96	94	98	94	96	89	94	97
Borrow by mail services	93	76	100	89	90	100	100	71	91	100
Adult programs	92	88	96	93	88	92	97	88	92	90
Children's programs (ages 0-13)	91	82	96	90	92	96	92	79	90	96
Home delivery	89	71	100	85	100	100	100	69	88	93
Open hours	88	86	88	89	88	90	88	90	89	86
Programs for newcomers	86	92	98	83	58	90	94	62	77	97
Programs for seniors	86	75	96	88	100	88	81	82	86	87
Youth programs (ages 14-18)	83	55	97	77	100	76	100	81	81	90

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE LIB3:

What, if anything, prevents you from using the Halifax Public Libraries more often?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Wait times are too long for the books/e-books I want	14	12	16	15	8	11	11	17	12	18
Too noisy/crowded	10	17	10	9	8	10	9	9	8	15
No programs/services/books I want	10	9	9	12	7	12	15	8	10	9
Inconvenient open hours	10	14	9	9	11	7	10	7	8	14
Transportation issues	6	11	5	5	7	3	5	5	5	8
Inconvenient locations	4	4	4	5	2	2	10	6	6	2
Safety concerns/Too many homeless people there	3	6	2	4	2	4	3	4	3	5
Not enough computers	2	11	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	5
Accessibility issues	1	4	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
Other	7	8	4	10	6	9	4	14	9	6
Nothing - I like the library the way it is	56	57	57	54	70	56	53	52	58	52
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>148</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT1:

Do you commute to work or school?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	66	67	63	72	71	57	61	64	61	68
No	34	33	37	28	29	43	39	36	39	32
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>144</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	53	25	39	67	66	59	74	67	68	31
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	26	48	36	15	16	23	10	15	14	38
Walk or use a mobility device	8	13	11	5	1	2	0	8	4	17
Bicycle	8	4	10	8	11	6	10	5	7	11
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	3	9	1	3	2	7	1	3	3	1
Ferry	2	0	3	2	3	0	5	2	3	3
Taxi	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Other	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>100</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE MT3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
I don't use a second mode to travel	36	20	24	46	50	36	48	54	49	21
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	14	13	19	11	19	16	10	11	14	17
Walk or use a mobility device	14	33	13	9	11	6	9	5	8	26
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	10	3	19	7	5	5	9	6	7	12
Ferry	8	9	12	6	2	18	7	3	6	9
Bicycle	8	9	9	9	7	9	11	7	8	8
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	7	2	3	11	5	9	5	11	9	3
Taxi	2	12	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>100</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2/MT3 COMBINED:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	63	28	57	74	71	64	83	73	75	43
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	39	61	54	26	36	39	20	27	28	56
Walk or use a mobility device	21	46	23	14	12	9	9	13	12	43
Bicycle	16	13	19	17	18	15	21	12	15	19
Ferry	11	9	15	9	5	18	12	4	8	12
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	10	10	4	14	8	16	6	14	12	3
Taxi	3	13	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	3
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0
Other	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>100</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT4:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your typical commute time from home to work/school?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
15 minutes or less	15	21	17	12	24	18	5	13	14	19
16 to 30 minutes	36	42	34	34	24	27	31	33	31	52
31 to 45 minutes	26	20	25	29	25	30	48	29	33	18
45 to 60 minutes	15	14	13	17	15	19	12	16	14	11
More than an hour	8	4	12	7	12	6	3	10	8	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>100</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE MT5A:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by car

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	8	11	7	9	8	9	8	3	6	13
Satisfied	40	39	49	36	42	53	39	27	39	49
Dissatisfied	33	36	32	34	37	25	35	37	33	25
Very dissatisfied	19	15	13	22	12	13	19	33	22	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>119</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	49	56	45	51	63	47	30	45	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	51	44	55	49	37	53	70	55	39

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5B:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by walking

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	14	11	17	15	9	13	13	14	12	20
Satisfied	58	64	55	57	63	57	62	61	61	48
Dissatisfied	21	18	22	21	21	15	20	19	20	27
Very dissatisfied	7	8	7	8	7	15	5	6	7	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>139</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	72	74	71	71	71	70	75	75	74	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	28	26	29	29	29	30	25	25	26	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5C:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by bicycle

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	4	10	0	3	6	1	1	7	4	4
Satisfied	24	20	23	25	26	35	21	27	27	10
Dissatisfied	41	39	54	36	33	36	38	39	36	59
Very dissatisfied	32	31	23	36	35	28	39	27	33	27
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>87</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	28	30	23	28	32	36	22	35	32	14
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	72	70	77	72	68	64	78	65	68	86

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE MT5D:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by transit

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	2	5	0	2	1	1	3	1	1	2
Satisfied	17	10	21	14	9	22	15	22	19	18
Dissatisfied	41	46	41	40	52	37	36	41	38	39
Very dissatisfied	41	39	38	44	37	41	47	36	42	40
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>133</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	18	15	21	16	10	23	17	23	20	20
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	82	85	79	84	90	77	83	77	80	80

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5E:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very satisfied	16	22	8	15	6	14	9	22	14	3
Satisfied	26	21	27	24	33	27	18	29	27	25
Dissatisfied	32	18	42	35	56	13	55	31	38	20
Very dissatisfied	26	39	23	25	4	46	18	17	20	51
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>32</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	42	43	35	40	40	41	27	52	41	29
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	58	57	65	60	60	59	73	48	59	71

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5A-E TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
The ease of getting around by walking	72	74	71	71	71	70	75	75	74	68
The ease of getting around by car	48	49	56	45	51	63	47	30	45	61
The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)	42	43	35	40	40	41	27	52	41	29
The ease of getting around by bicycle	28	30	23	28	32	36	22	35	32	14
The ease of getting around by transit	18	15	21	16	10	23	17	23	20	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT6:

Have you used Halifax Transit (bus, ferry, Access-A-Bus) in the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Yes	68	73	75	65	59	67	62	54	60	86
No	32	27	25	35	41	33	38	46	40	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>144</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE MT7:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT6] How frequently do you use Halifax Transit?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
5 or more days a week	16	44	17	8	24	13	3	9	8	22
3 – 4 days a week	16	15	17	19	9	19	13	14	15	16
1 – 2 days a week	15	11	20	10	5	12	15	14	14	19
1 – 2 days a month	20	13	21	24	29	25	14	20	21	24
Several times a year or less	31	17	26	39	33	32	55	42	42	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>122</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT8:

What would encourage you to use public transit services more often than you do now?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
More frequent service	53	53	55	55	43	48	44	48	45	68
Shorter travel time	51	48	60	51	45	49	42	42	44	65
More reliable service	51	56	52	52	40	44	46	44	44	61
More direct routes	47	43	48	52	36	33	54	44	44	57
Fewer transfers	27	24	30	27	25	22	19	29	23	31
Added service to rural areas	24	30	13	27	19	29	27	23	26	16
Improved communications about service disruptions/changes	23	27	26	20	12	18	13	17	15	33
Additional bus shelters	18	27	20	15	14	14	12	15	13	24
Stops closer to home or work	17	18	10	23	14	20	15	24	20	12
More fare payment options	17	17	16	18	7	18	12	22	16	21
Increased safety on transit vehicles/at transit facilities	17	22	17	13	12	13	8	16	14	21
Improved access to schedule information	14	22	10	12	12	11	12	10	12	17
Additional Park & Ride lots	11	9	5	14	12	14	12	16	14	6
More accessible bus stops/terminals	7	17	2	7	5	5	4	7	5	6
Other	6	12	8	4	5	6	5	7	6	5
Nothing - I don't plan to use transit	15	16	13	15	21	20	14	20	19	6
Nothing - I already use transit all the time	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
Not applicable	3	2	3	2	3	5	4	2	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>144</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9A:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of roads in the municipality

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very good	5	4	6	4	4	2	8	0	4	9
Good	23	25	19	25	18	18	24	23	21	27
Average	40	39	41	40	49	47	34	36	43	38
Poor	24	16	25	25	21	27	29	30	26	15
Very poor	9	16	9	7	8	5	5	10	6	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>144</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	27	29	25	29	22	21	32	23	25	36
% POOR/VERY POOR	33	32	34	32	29	32	34	41	32	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE MT9B:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very good	10	7	12	10	8	7	14	8	10	13
Good	32	30	29	34	34	28	31	34	32	36
Average	37	39	35	39	36	39	37	39	38	33
Poor	16	16	19	13	16	24	15	13	16	10
Very poor	5	8	5	4	7	2	4	6	4	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>144</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	42	37	42	44	41	35	44	42	42	50
% POOR/VERY POOR	21	24	23	17	23	26	19	19	20	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9C:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very good	5	1	8	5	5	4	7	4	5	8
Good	36	46	33	36	40	29	36	38	36	36
Average	40	38	41	41	34	48	38	39	42	35
Poor	13	8	14	13	16	13	18	10	12	16
Very poor	5	7	4	4	5	5	1	9	5	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>144</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	42	48	40	42	45	33	43	43	41	44
% POOR/VERY POOR	18	15	19	17	21	19	19	19	17	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9A-C TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

How would you rate the condition of the following:

% VERY GOOD/GOOD

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood	42	37	42	44	41	35	44	42	42	50
The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality	42	48	40	42	45	33	43	43	41	44
The overall condition of roads in the municipality	27	29	25	29	22	21	32	23	25	36

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT10:

How would you rate the condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in your neighbourhood?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
Very good	13	6	12	18	7	20	9	17	15	13
Good	42	48	36	45	48	27	50	49	46	37
Average	31	41	34	26	20	38	29	23	27	36
Poor	9	3	10	8	12	7	11	7	8	11
Very poor	4	3	7	3	13	8	0	4	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>138</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	56	54	49	63	55	46	60	67	61	50
% POOR/VERY POOR	13	6	17	11	25	15	11	11	12	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'My neighbourhood does not have sidewalks' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 4

TABLE District:

What area of HRM do you live in?

	OVERALL %	HOUSEHOLD INCOME			PROPERTY TAX				HOME OWNER	
		Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$3,000 - \$3,999	\$4,000 or more	Own	Rent
District 1 – Waverley – Fall River – Musquodoboit Valley	4	6	1	7	10	6	7	4	7	0
District 2 – Lawrencetown – The Lakes – Chezzetcook – Eastern Shore	6	0	9	5	14	8	9	4	7	1
District 3 – Dartmouth South – Woodside – Eastern Passage	7	7	5	8	13	11	7	5	8	3
District 4 – Cole Harbour – Preston – Westphal – Cherry Brook	5	6	2	5	6	5	5	4	5	1
District 5 – Dartmouth Centre	7	5	10	7	2	8	9	4	6	11
District 6 – Dartmouth East – Burnside	5	5	5	6	6	12	4	3	7	3
District 7 – Halifax South-Downtown	7	9	10	5	2	1	0	7	3	21
District 8 – Halifax Peninsula North	7	22	6	5	5	4	2	5	4	19
District 9 – Halifax West – Armdale	7	6	7	7	1	2	9	10	6	10
District 10 – Halifax – Bedford Basin West	7	11	10	3	6	2	3	2	3	16
District 11 – Spryfield – Sambro Loop	6	4	6	7	10	8	9	5	8	3
District 12 – Timberlea – Beechville – Clayton Park – Wedgewood	6	9	8	4	8	8	5	3	6	7
District 13 – Prospect Road – St. Margarets	7	2	4	9	6	7	9	14	9	0
District 14 – Hammonds Plains – Upper Hammonds Plains – Lucasville – Middle & Upper Sackville	6	2	3	7	4	5	7	10	8	0
District 15 – Lower Sackville – Beaver Bank	5	6	8	3	7	9	3	1	3	2
District 16 – Bedford – Wentworth	8	0	6	11	0	5	11	19	10	4
Don't know	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>196</b>